

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC05-76RL01830

PNNL-18784

# Hanford 100-D Area Biostimulation Treatability Test Results

MJ Truex VR Vermeul BG Fritz RD Mackley DP Mendoza RP Elmore AV Mitroshkov DS Sklarew CD Johnson M Oostrom DR Newcomer FJ Brockman CL Bilskis SS Hubbard JE Peterson KH Williams E Gasperikova J Ajo-Franklin

September 2009



Proudly Operated by Battelle Since 1965

#### DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor Battelle Memorial Institute, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof, or Battelle Memorial Institute. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

#### PACIFIC NORTHWEST NATIONAL LABORATORY operated by BATTELLE for the UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY under Contract DE-AC05-76RL01830

#### Printed in the United States of America

Available to DOE and DOE contractors from the Office of Scientific and Technical Information, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-0062; ph: (865) 576-5401 fax: (865) 576-5728 email: reports@adonis.osti.gov

Available to the public from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161 ph: (800) 553-6847 fax: (703) 605-6900 email: orders@ntis.fedworld.gov online ordering: http://www.ntis.gov/ordering.htm



# Hanford 100-D Area Biostimulation Treatability Test Results

MJ Truex	M Oostrom
VR Vermeul	DR Newcomer
BG Fritz	FJ Brockman
RD Mackley	CL Bilskis
DP Mendoza	SS Hubbard <sup>(a)</sup>
RP Elmore	JE Peterson <sup>(a)</sup>
AV Mitroshkov	KH Williams <sup>(a)</sup>
DS Sklarew	E Gasperikova <sup>(a)</sup>
CD Johnson	J Ajo-Franklin <sup>(a)</sup>

September 2009

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC05-76RL01830

Pacific Northwest National Laboratory Richland, Washington 99352

<sup>(</sup>a) Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, California.

# **Executive Summary**

Pacific Northwest National Laboratory conducted a treatability test designed to demonstrate that in situ biostimulation can be applied to help meet cleanup goals in the Hanford Site 100-D Area. In situ biostimulation has been extensively researched and applied for aquifer remediation over the last 20 years for various contaminants. In situ biostimulation, in the context of this project, is the process of amending an aquifer with a substrate that induces growth and/or activity of indigenous bacteria for the purpose of inducing a desired reaction. For application at the 100-D Area, the purpose of biostimulation is to induce reduction of chromate, nitrate, and oxygen to remove these compounds from the groundwater. The in situ biostimulation technology is intended to provide supplemental treatment upgradient of the In Situ Redox Manipulation (ISRM) barrier previously installed in the Hanford 100-D Area and thereby increase the longevity of the ISRM barrier. Substrates for the treatability test were selected to provide information about two general approaches for establishing and maintaining an in situ permeable reactive barrier based on biological reactions, i.e., a biobarrier. These approaches included 1) use of a soluble (miscible) substrate that is relatively easy to distribute over a large areal extent, is inexpensive, and is expected to have moderate longevity; and 2) use of an immiscible substrate that can be distributed over a reasonable areal extent at a moderate cost and is expected to have increased longevity. For the treatability test, molasses was selected to represent a commercially available approach based on a soluble substrate. Emulsified vegetable oil, consisting of the commercially available EOS® 598 product (EOS Remediation, LLC.), was selected as the immiscible substrate.

The following conclusions related to the test objectives for the soluble substrate are supported by the test data. Substrate was successfully distributed to a radius of about 15 m (50 ft) from the injection well. Monitoring data indicate that microbial growth initiated rapidly, and this rapid growth could limit the ability to inject substrate to significantly larger zones from a single injection well. As would be expected, the uniformity of substrate distribution was impacted by subsurface heterogeneity. However, subsequent microbial activity and ability to reduce the targeted species were observed throughout the monitored zone, and low oxygen, nitrate, and chromium concentrations were maintained for the approximately 2-year duration of monitoring. Aquifer permeability reduction within the test zone was moderate and likely due to growth of bacteria. The injected substrate and associated organic degradation products persisted for about 1 year. Over the second year of barrier monitoring, organic substrate concentrations were low; the continued effectiveness of the treatment zone is attributed to recycling of organic compounds associated with the biomass that was produced during the first year.

The following conclusions related to the test objectives for the immiscible substrate are supported by the test data. Substrate was successfully distributed to a radius of about 8 m (25 ft) from the injection well. As would be expected, the uniformity of substrate distribution was impacted by subsurface heterogeneity. However, subsequent microbial activity and ability to reduce the targeted species were observed throughout the monitored zone, and low oxygen, nitrate, and chromium concentrations were maintained for the approximately 10-month duration of monitoring. Aquifer permeability reduction within the test zone was moderate and occurred quickly after substrate injection, likely due to physical effects from the presence of immiscible liquid in the aquifer. The monitoring period for the immiscible test was short compared to the expected longevity of the substrate. Therefore, additional monitoring would be necessary to determine the longevity of the treatment.

# Acknowledgments

Funding for this project was provided by the U.S. Department of Energy Office of Environmental Management (EM-22) Columbia River Protection Supplemental Technologies Project. We thank R. Blaine Rowley and Skip Chamberlain (DOE Headquarters, EM-22), K. Mike Thompson (DOE Richland Operations Office), and Jonathan S. Fruchter (PNNL), for overall management of the EM-22 project and support of this project. We also acknowledge and appreciate the BER Environmental Remediation Science Program support to Susan Hubbard for the column experiments conducted in conjunction with the geophysical field monitoring activities.

# Acronyms and Abbreviations

bgs	below ground surface
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
EBF	electromagnetic borehole flow meter
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ft	foot, feet
gal	gallon(s)
gpm	gallons per minute
GPR	ground-penetrating radar
in.	inch(es)
ISE	ion selective electrode
ISRM	In Situ Redox Manipulation (barrier)
L	liter(s)
L/min	liter(s) per minute
m	meter(s)
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Technology
NTU	nephelometric turbidity unit(s)
OD	outside diameter
PNNL	Pacific Northwest National Laboratory
PV	pore volume
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976
TOC	total organic carbon

Contents
----------

Exe	cutive	e Sumn	nary	iii
Ack	nowl	edgmer	nts	v
Acre	onym	s and A	Abbreviations	vii
1.0	Introduction			
	1.1	Site a	nd Waste Stream Summary	1.1
	1.2	Treatr	nent Technology Description	1.1
2.0	Obje	ectives		2.1
3.0	Test Site Description			
	3.1	Test S	Site Location and Hydrogeologic Setting	3.1
	3.2	Site-S	pecific Characterization	3.4
		3.2.1	Hydraulic Properties	3.7
		3.2.2	Electronic Borehole Flowmeter Summary	3.11
		3.2.3	Baseline Water Chemistry	3.21
	3.3	Descr	iption of Groundwater Flow System	3.22
4.0	Test	ing Ap	proach	4.1
	4.1	Test C	Dperations	4.2
		4.1.1	Site Layout	4.2
		4.1.2	Water Supply	4.3
		4.1.3	Injection Equipment	4.3
		4.1.4	Monitoring Equipment	4.4
		4.1.5	Soluble Substrate Operations	4.6
		4.1.6	Immiscible Substrate Operations	4.7
	4.2	Hydra	ulic Testing to Evaluate Permeability Changes	4.8
		4.2.1	Hydraulic Slug Testing Methods	4.8
		4.2.2	Geophysical Testing Methods	4.11
	4.3	Test I	Data Collection and Management	4.20
	4.4	Devia	tions from the Treatability Test Plan	4.21
5.0	Res	ults for	the Soluble Substrate Test	5.1
	5.1	Inject	ion Description and Results	5.1
	5.2	Proce	ss Monitoring Results	5.8
	5.3	Perfor	mance Monitoring Results	5.9
		5.3.1	Water Chemistry for Target Compounds	5.9
		5.3.2	Hydraulic Conductivity	5.12
		5.3.3	Performance Assessment	5.14
		5.3.4	Water Quality	5.18
	5.4	Summ	nary Comparison of Laboratory Microcosm and Field Test Results	5.20

	5.5	Descr	iption of Results Relative to Field Test Objectives	5.22	
6.0	6.0 Results for the Immiscible Substrate Test			6.1	
	6.1	Inject	ion Description and Results	6.1	
	6.2	Perfo	rmance Monitoring Results	6.7	
		6.2.1	Water Chemistry for Target Compounds	6.7	
		6.2.2	Hydraulic Conductivity	6.9	
		6.2.3	Performance Assessment	6.12	
		6.2.4	Water Quality	6.16	
	6.3	Sumn	nary of Laboratory Emulsion Experiments	6.18	
		6.3.1	Methods	6.18	
		6.3.2	Results	6.20	
		6.3.3	Conclusions	6.29	
	6.4	Descr	iption of Results Relative to Field Test Objectives	6.30	
7.0	Con	clusior	as and Recommendations	7.1	
8.0	Refe	erences		8.1	
App	endix	κA – B	orehole Logs and Well Completion Diagrams for the Test Site Wells	A.1	
Appendix B – Gradient Direction and Magnitude in the 100-D Area During the Field Test					
Appendix C – Geophysical Methods Background					
App	endix	к D – F	ield Test Data	D.1	
App	endix	к E – О	rganic Compound Concentration Data Plots for the Soluble Substrate Test	E.1	
Appendix F – Detailed Slug Testing Results F					

# Figures

3.1	Test Location and Recent Chromate Concentration Data for the 100-D Area Unconfined Aquifer	3.1
3.2	Test Location and Nitrate Concentration Data for the 100-D Area Unconfined Aquifer	3.2
3.3	100-D Area Hydrogeologic Cross Section of the Uppermost Aquifer	3.3
3.4	Site Wells and Location of Geologic Cross Section	3.4
3.5	Cross Section View of the Field Test Site	3.5
3.6	Top of Underlying Confining Unit	3.6
3.7	Saturated Thickness in the Ringold Formation	3.7
3.8	Recovery Responses for August 2008 Constant-Rate Test in Well 199-D5-108e	3.9
3.9	Neuman Type-Curve Analysis of Pressure Recovery from Well 199-D5-115 for August 2008 Constant-Rate Injection Test in Well 199-D5-108	3.10
3.10	Neuman Type-Curve Analysis of Pressure Recovery from Well 199-D5-116 for August 2008 Constant-Rate Injection Test in Well 199-D5-108	3.10
3.11	Neuman Type-Curve Analysis of Pressure Recovery from Well 199-D5-117 for August 2008 Constant-Rate Injection Test in Well 199-D5-108	3.11
3.12	Electromagnetic Borehole Flowmeter General Configuration	3.12
3.13	Electromagnetic Borehole Flowmeter Calibration Results	3.13
3.14	Ambient and Dynamic Vertical Flow Profiles, Well 199-D5-107	3.16
3.15	Normalized Hydraulic Conductivity Profile, Well 199-D5-107	3.16
3.16	Ambient and Dynamic Vertical Flow Profiles, Well 199-D5-109	3.17
3.17	Normalized Hydraulic Conductivity Profile, Well 199-D5-109	3.17
3.18	Ambient and Dynamic Vertical Flow Profiles, Well 199-D5-110	3.18
3.19	Normalized Hydraulic Conductivity Plot, Well 199-D5-110	3.19
3.20	Ambient and Dynamic Vertical Flow Profiles, Well 199-D5-111	3.20
3.21	Normalized Hydraulic Conductivity Profile, Well 199-D5-111	3.20
3.22	Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for August 2007	3.22
3.23	Gradient Magnitude and Direction from Triangulation Analysis with Wells 199-D5-43, 199-D5-20, and 199-D5-38 and River Stage Data	3.24
4.1	Conceptual Layout of Test Cells	4.1
4.2	Well Layout for the Soluble Substrate Field Test	4.2
4.3	Well Layout for the Immiscible Substrate Test	4.3
4.4	Injection Manifold with the Make-Up Water and all Other Necessary Components	4.4
4.5	Groundwater Sample Acquisition System	4.5
4.6	Slug Test Response for Well 199-D5-109 Showing an Example of the "Double-Straight Line" Effect Observed on Semi-Log Plots for Wells Screened Across the Water Table	4.10
4.7	Geophysical Measurement Columns Used in the Laboratory Experiments	4.10

4.8	Geochemical Analysis of Effluent Fluid Samples from the Molasses Experimental Column Study.	4.14
4.9	Geophysical Responses Associated with Molasses Flow-Through Biostimulation Column Experiment	4.15
4.10	Results of Vegetable Oil Biostimulation Flow-Through Column Experiments	4.17
5.1	Pressure Recovery Response in Observation Well 199-D5-110 Following the September 2007 Molasses Injection	5.2
5.2	Pressure Response at Injection and Monitoring Wells During the Molasses Injection Period	5.2
5.3	Flow Rate of Injected Solution and Molasses During the Injection Period	5.3
5.4	Operational Parameters Measured at Injection Well 199-D5-107 During the Injection Phase of the Test	5.4
5.5	Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-109 During Injection in 199-D5-107	5.5
5.6	Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-110 During Injection in 199-D5-107	5.5
5.7	Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-111 During Injection in 199-D5-107	5.6
5.8	Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-112 During Injection in 199-D5-107	5.6
5.9	Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-113 During Injection in 199-D5-107	5.7
5.10	Nitrate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	5.9
5.11	Nitrite Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	5.10
5.12	Total Chromium Concentrations from Laboratory Analysis	5.11
5.13	Chromate Concentrations Using Spectrophotometric Analysis	5.11
5.14	Baseline Radar Imaging and 'Difference' Radar Imaging	5.13
5.15	Bromide Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	5.14
5.16	TOC Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	5.15
5.17	Glucose Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	5.15
5.18	Acetate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	5.16
5.19	pH over the Duration of the Test	5.16
5.20	Sulfate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	5.17
5.21	Iron Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	5.17
5.22	Methane Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	5.18
5.23	Arsenic Concentrations During the Test	5.19
5.24	Barium Concentrations During the Test	5.19
5.25	Selenium Concentrations During the Test	5.20
5.26	Denitrification Observed When Microcosm was Spiked with Nitrate While Acetate Concentration was Greater Than 30 mM	5.21
5.27	Denitrification Observed When Microcosm was Spiked with Nitrate While Acetate Concentration was Less Than 5 mM	5.22

6.1	Flow Rate of Injected Solution and Emulsified Oil During the Injection Period	6.2
6.2	Injection Pressure During Emulsified Oil Injection	6.2
6.3	Pressure Response at Injection and Monitoring Wells During the Injection Period	6.3
6.4	Operational Parameters Measured at Injection Well 199-D5-108 During the Injection Phase of the Test	6.4
6.5	Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-114 During Injection in 199-D5-108	6.4
6.6	Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-115 During Injection in 199-D5-108	6.5
6.7	Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-116 During Injection in 199-D5-108	6.5
6.8	Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-117 During I njection in 199-D5-108	6.6
6.9	Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-118 During Injection in 199-D5-108	6.6
6.10	Nitrate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	6.8
6.11	Nitrite Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	6.8
6.12	Total Chromium Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	6.9
6.13	Electrical Resistivity Tomagraphy Inversions Showing Electrical Conductivity Along Two Transects	6.11
6.14	Baseline Radar Tomogram and Difference Tomograms Indicating Change in Dielectric Constant Post-Injection Along Transect 118-115	6.12
6.15	Bromide Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	6.13
6.16	TOC Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	6.13
6.17	Acetate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	6.14
6.18	Propionate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	6.14
6.19	pH over the Duration of the Test	6.15
6.20	Sulfate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test	6.15
6.21	Arsenic Concentrations During the Test	6.17
6.22	Barium Concentrations During the Test	6.17
6.23	Selenium Concentrations During the Test	6.18
1.24	Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment A1	6.21
1.25	Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment A2	6.22
1.26	Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment A3	6.23
1.27	Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment B1	6.24
1.28	Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment B2	6.25

1.29	Comparison of Simulated and Observed Sediment Volatile Solids Concentrations after Completion of Experiment B3	6.26
1.30	Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment C1	6.27
1.31	Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment C2	6.28
1.32	Comparison of Simulated and Observed Sediment Volatile Solids Concentrations after Completion of Experiment C3	6.29

# Tables

3.1	Hydraulic Property Estimates from August 2008 Constant-Rate Test in Well 199-D5-108	3.10
3.2	Summary of Pertinent Well Information	3.15
3.3	Summary of EBF Survey Information	3.15
3.4	Baseline Water Chemistry at the Upgradient Background Well 199-D5-40	3.21
3.5	Groundwater Hydraulic Information for the Monitoring Set of Wells 199-D5-43, 199-D5-20, and 199-D5-38	3.23
4.1	Field Parameter Monitoring Electrode Specifications	4.6
4.2	Slugging Rod Information	4.9
4.3	Tomographic Data Acquisition Schedule, Molasses Field Experiment	4.18
4.4	Tomographic Data Acquisition Schedule, Vegetable Oil Field Experiment	4.19
4.5	Summary of Sampling for the Soluble Substrate Test	4.20
4.6	Summary of Sampling for the Immiscible Substrate Test	4.21
4.7	Comparison of Actual and Planned Sampling	4.22
5.1	Total Organic Carbon Concentrations at the End of the Substrate Injection Period	5.8
5.2	Permeability Change Results Based on Slug Testing	5.12
5.3	pH Response over One Month of Fermentation with Molasses and Bicarbonate Buffer Added as Specified in the Table	5.21
5.4	Biobarrier Scale-Up Information	5.24
6.1	Total Organic Carbon Concentrations at the End of the Substrate Injection Period	6.7
6.2	Permeability Change Results Based on Slug Testing	6.10
1.3	Emulsion Column Experiments Overview	6.19
1.4	Overview of Parameter Values for the Three Laboratory Sands	6.19
6.5	Biobarrier Scale-Up Information	6.31

# 1.0 Introduction

Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (PNNL) conducted a treatability test designed to demonstrate that in situ biostimulation can be applied to help meet cleanup goals in the 100-D Area of the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Hanford Site. This test is part of a strategy to couple multiple technologies to accelerate cleanup of chromium-contaminated groundwater in the 100 Area at the Hanford Site. The in situ biostimulation concept for this treatability test is intended to provide supplemental treatment upgradient of the In Situ Redox Manipulation (ISRM) barrier by reducing the concentration of the primary oxidizing species in groundwater (i.e., nitrate and dissolved oxygen) and chromate, thereby increasing the longevity of the ISRM barrier.

## 1.1 Site and Waste Stream Summary

The Hanford Site in southeastern Washington was established in 1943 to produce plutonium for nuclear weapons using reactors and chemical processing plants. The 100 Area of the Hanford Site is situated along the Columbia River and includes nine deactivated DOE nuclear reactors used for plutonium production between 1943 and 1987. Operations at the Hanford Site now are focused on environmental restoration and waste management. In November 1989, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) designated the 100 Area of the Hanford Site a Superfund site and placed it on the National Priorities List because of soil and groundwater contamination from previous operations at the nuclear facilities. To organize cleanup efforts under Superfund, contaminated areas at the nine deactivated reactors were subdivided into operable units.

The 100-HR-3 Operable Unit is in the north-central part of the Hanford Site along a section of the Columbia River known as the Hanford Reach. This operable unit includes the groundwater underlying the 100-D and 100-H reactor areas and the 600 Area between them. The 100-D Area is the site of two deactivated reactors: the D Reactor, which operated from 1944 to 1967, and the DR Reactor, which operated from 1949 to 1965.

During reactor operations, hexavalent chromium, or chromate, in the form of sodium dichromate  $(Na_2CrO_7)$  was used as an anticorrosion agent in the reactor cooling water. Large volumes of reactor cooling water containing sodium dichromate and short-lived radionuclides were discharged to retention basins for ultimate disposal in the Columbia River through outfall pipelines. Liquid wastes from other reactor operations (e.g., decontamination, water treatment) also contained significant quantities of hexavalent chromium. These wastes were discharged to the soil column at cribs, trenches, and french drains or leaked from storage facilities. Contaminant plumes in groundwater have resulted from these former waste disposal practices. Groundwater contamination in the 100-D Area is the focus of this treatability test.

# 1.2 Treatment Technology Description

In situ biostimulation has been researched extensively and applied for aquifer remediation over the last 20 years for various contaminants. In situ biostimulation, in the context of this project, is the process of amending an aquifer with a substrate that induces growth and/or activity of indigenous bacteria to induce a desired reaction. For application at the 100-D Area, the purpose of biostimulation is to induce reduction of chromate, nitrate, and oxygen to remove these compounds from the groundwater. Chromate

can be biologically reduced to insoluble chromium (III) (e.g., Alam et al. 2006), and in situ chromate reduction has been demonstrated recently using polylactate as a substrate at the 100-H Area of Hanford (Faybishenko et al. 2008; Hubbard et al. 2008). Nitrate can be biologically reduced using a variety of organic substrates including vegetable oil (e.g., Hunter 2001), and in situ nitrate reduction has been demonstrated at the Hanford Site (e.g., Hooker et al. 1998). Biological nitrate reduction occurs as a stepwise process in which the initial intermediate degradation product is nitrite. Under some conditions, nitrite concentrations can accumulate during nitrate reduction, and nitrite must be monitored as a potential unwanted product of nitrate reduction. The final desired product of biological nitrate reduction is nitrogen gas. Dissolved oxygen is readily reduced by a wide variety of bacteria in the presence of a wide variety of organic substrates. These reductive processes are induced by introduction of an organic substrate and the resultant biological processes create geochemically reduced conditions in the aquifer (e.g., a low oxidation–reduction potential).

For implementation of an in situ permeable reactive barrier based on biological reactions, i.e., a biobarrier, a wide variety of available organic substrates are potentially suitable for establishing anaerobic conditions (AFCEE 2004) and thereby reducing dissolved oxygen, nitrate, and chromate. Substrates for the treatability test were selected to provide information about two general approaches for establishing and maintaining an in situ biobarrier. These approaches included 1) use of a soluble (miscible) substrate that is relatively easy to distribute over a large areal extent, is inexpensive, and is expected to have moderate longevity; and 2) use of an immiscible substrate that can be distributed over a reasonable areal extent at a moderate cost and is expected to have increased longevity.

Soluble (miscible) substrates, typically organic acids or sugars, offer the potential for distributing substrate large distances from an injection well. Although consumption of soluble substrates may be relatively rapid, biomass produced from consumption of the substrate can provide long-term reducing conditions as the biomass decays (Sleep et al. 2005; Yang and McCarty 2000). Reduction of sediment iron or sulfate by bacteria may also create additional long-term reducing capacity. Molasses was selected for use in the treatability test (Truex et al. 2007). Molasses has a high solubility and low cost and is representative of the type of secondary waste substrates that may be available to minimize the long-term cost of the barrier (e.g., carbohydrate wastes). Use of molasses is a commercially available approach for field-scale biostimulation (ARCADIS 2009) and has shown favorable results to support anaerobic bioremediation (Borden and Rodriguez 2006) and chromate reduction (Gemoets et al. 2003).

Immiscible substrates can maintain reducing conditions over a long period because the substrate consumption is controlled by the rate of dissolution (AFCEE 2004). The immiscible substrate can be injected into an aquifer as a separate phase or as an emulsion. However, injection of a separate phase can cause significant hydraulic conductivity reduction and cannot distribute substrate very far from the injection well (Coulibaly and Borden 2004). Use of stable emulsions offers the potential for distribution over a larger areal extent, and the distributed substrate at a weight percentage on the order of 1% will cause minimal reduction in hydraulic conductivity (Hunter 2001, 2005; Coulibaly and Borden 2004). Because of the large areal extent necessary for full-scale application in the 100-D Area, the treatability test focused on immiscible substrates that can be delivered as an emulsion rather than other immiscible substrates (Truex et al. 2007). Soybean oil can be effectively emulsified (Coulibaly and Borden 2004) and is currently a commercially available bioremediation substrate. A recent study of slow-release substrates for anaerobic bioremediation showed favorable results for soybean oil (Borden and Rodriguez 2006). Hunter (2001, 2005) has shown effective denitrification using soybean oil and that the tested emulsifier does not significantly inhibit denitrification (Hunter 2005). The commercially available

EOS® 598 soybean oil emulsion was selected for the treatability test (EOS Remediation, LLC, www.eosremediation.com). Soybean oil releases long-chain fatty acids and glycerol to the groundwater and these compounds are subsequently degraded producing other daughter products that can be degraded further to support maintaining anaerobic conditions (Borden and Rodriguez 2006). The overall reactions in the groundwater are controlled by rate of dissolution, hydrolysis, and associated solubility for the oil. Because mass transfer processes control the reactions and longevity of the reducing conditions, biomass yield and decay are not as important as they are for the soluble substrates.

An extensive data set for a polylactate substrate is available for use in establishing a biobarrier (Faybishenko et al. 2008; Hubbard et al. 2008). However, the substrates selected for this treatability test offer alternatives to polylactate that have the potential for a larger areal extent of distribution from an injection well, with an expected similar ability for in situ reduction of dissolved oxygen, nitrate, and chromate. Other potential injectable substrates, such as whey (soluble and particulate), chitin (particulate), and others, may also offer performance characteristics similar to those of the tested substrates but were not directly evaluated in this treatability testing effort.

# 2.0 Objectives

The 100-D Biostimulation Field Test was conducted to evaluate whether an effective in situ permeable reactive barrier based on biological reactions, i.e., a biobarrier, can be installed by injecting either 1) a soluble substrate, i.e., one that is microbially degraded over a relatively short time frame when compared to the desired life span of the barrier, or 2) an immiscible substrate, i.e., one that slowly dissolves and releases substrate for microbial reactions over a long period. Molasses was selected as the soluble substrate, and emulsified vegetable oil was selected as the immiscible substrate for the field test.

Specific objectives to be addressed in the field test are as follows:

- Determine the effective radius of treatment.
- Evaluate the uniformity of substrate distribution.
- Identify operational needs for injection.
- Induce fermentation reactions and reducing conditions and grow biomass.
- Minimize permeability changes due to growth of biomass (assessed through comparison of pre- and post-hydraulic test results).
- Quantify the ability to obtain and maintain low oxygen and nitrate/nitrite concentrations (limit primary electron acceptor flux) and determine longevity of treatment.
- Quantify the ability to obtain and maintain low chromate concentrations (augment chromate treatment) and determine longevity of treatment.
- Compile information required for full-scale design, including a description of the injection process and treatment performance.

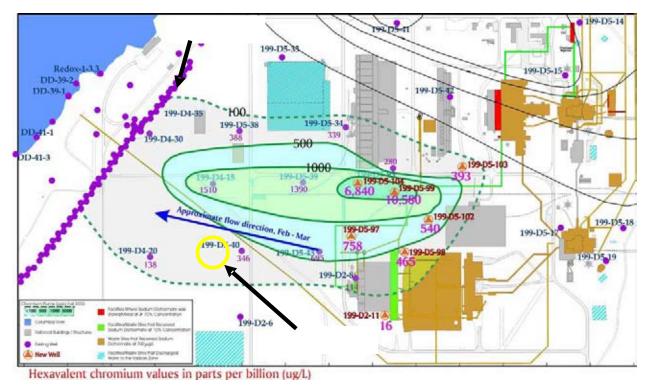
# 3.0 Test Site Description

The test site location, hydrogeologic setting, and groundwater flow system are described in the following sections.

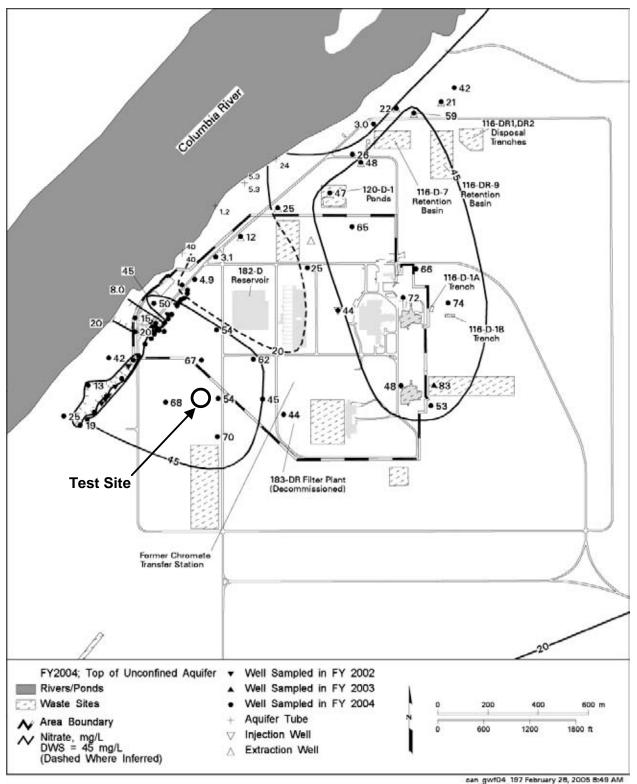
# 3.1 Test Site Location and Hydrogeologic Setting

The treatability test site is located in the southwestern portion of the 100-D Area within the chromate and nitrate plumes (Figure 3.1 and Figure 3.2, respectively). Although this location is not within the highest concentration portion of the chromium plume, trend data at this location indicate that chromium concentrations (200–400 ppb) are sufficient to meet treatability test objectives. As shown in Figure 3.2, this location is also well within the 45-mg/L nitrate contour. The selected test site location is approximately 300 m upgradient of the existing ISRM barrier. Based on pump-and-treat system capture zone analysis (DOE 2006), the test site is not within the capture zone of well D5-39, the closest pumping well.

The general hydrogeologic setting of the groundwater 100-HR-3 Operable Unit (encompassing the 100-D and 100-H Areas) is described in Lindsey and Jaeger (1993); summaries of the conceptual site models for groundwater contamination in each of these areas are presented in Peterson et al. (1996). The unsaturated (vadose) zone in the 100-D Area lies in the Hanford formation and the upper portion of the Ringold Formation (Figure 3.3). The unconfined aquifer is composed of sandy gravel to silty sandy



**Figure 3.1**. Test Location and Recent Chromate Concentration Data for the 100-D Area Unconfined Aquifer (personal communication, Scott Petersen, May 3, 2007)



can\_gwtu4\_197 February 28, 2005 8549 AM

Figure 3.2. Test Location and Nitrate Concentration Data for the 100-D Area Unconfined Aquifer

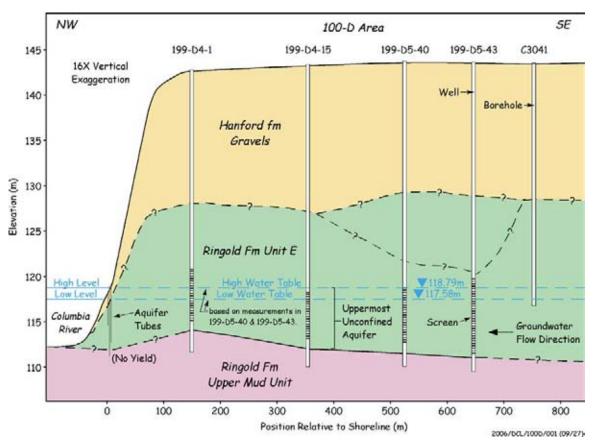


Figure 3.3. 100-D Area Hydrogeologic Cross Section of the Uppermost Aquifer

gravel, ~3 to 9 m thick, which corresponds to Ringold Formation Unit E. Depth to the water table ranges from less than 1 m near the river to ~25 m farther inland. The base of the unconfined aquifer is a fine-grained silty sand to clay overbank interval, designated the Ringold Formation Upper Mud Unit, which is ~15-m thick and generally dips to the west. The deeper Ringold Formation is believed to comprise more layers of clay, silt, and sand based on interpolations between wells elsewhere in the 100 Areas (Hartman 1999).

In the 100-D Area, chromium is the major contaminant of concern in groundwater and flows toward the Columbia River from multiple source areas through the uppermost unconfined aquifer. At the proposed test site location, the unconfined aquifer is contained within the lower Ringold Formation Unit E and is approximately 6.8 to 5.8 m thick (depending on fluctuations occurring in the elevation of the Columbia River); the water table is ~25 m below ground surface (bgs). Groundwater in the unconfined aquifer generally flows northwest and discharges into the Columbia River. Physical property analyses (porosity, bulk density, and particle size distribution by sieve analysis) were previously conducted on 15 split tube samples collected during drilling of ISRM wells. Particle size ranged from 65% to 85% gravel, 14% to 31% sand, and less than 6% fines (silt/clay). Porosity ranged from 5% to 23% with a mean of 14%. Bulk density ranged from 2.1 to 2.4 g/cm<sup>3</sup> with a mean of 2.3 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (Williams et al. 2000).

# 3.2 Site-Specific Characterization

Site-specific characterization data were collected at the field test site as a baseline for interpreting the field test results. During well installation, borehole logs were prepared and used to generate a geologic cross section of the area (Figure 3.4 and Figure 3.5). Isopach maps showing the top of the underlying confining unit (Figure 3.6) and the saturated thickness of the Ringold formation (Figure 3.7) were prepared and indicate relatively constant elevations across the test area. Detailed borehole logs and well completion diagrams are shown in Appendix A.

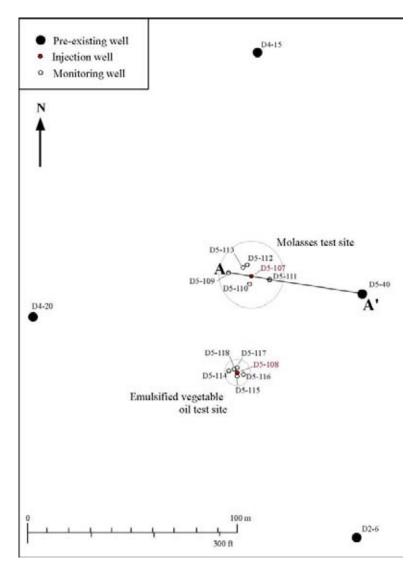


Figure 3.4. Site Wells and Location of Geologic Cross Section

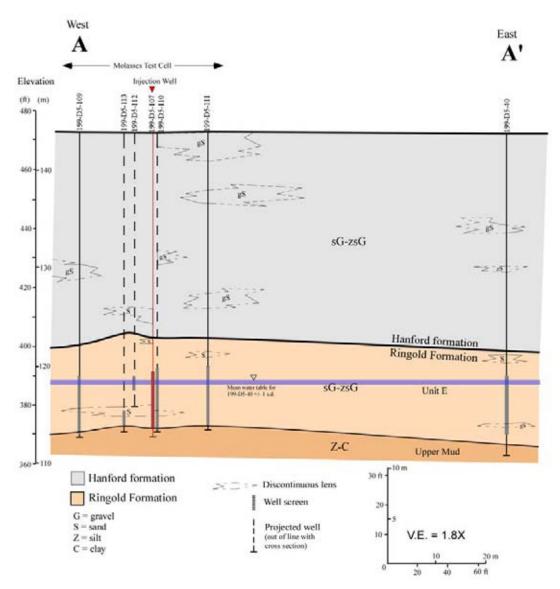


Figure 3.5. Cross Section View of the Field Test Site (see Figure 3.4 for location)

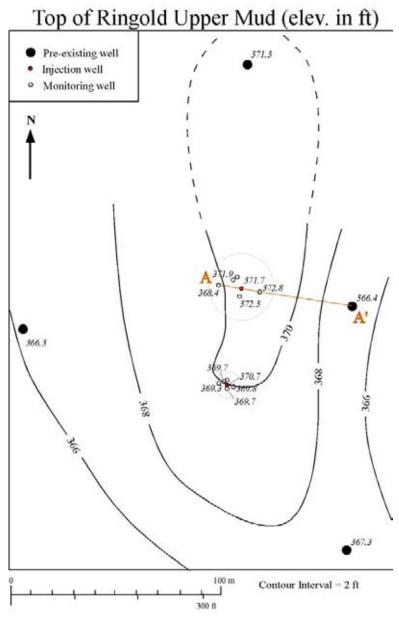


Figure 3.6. Top of Underlying Confining Unit

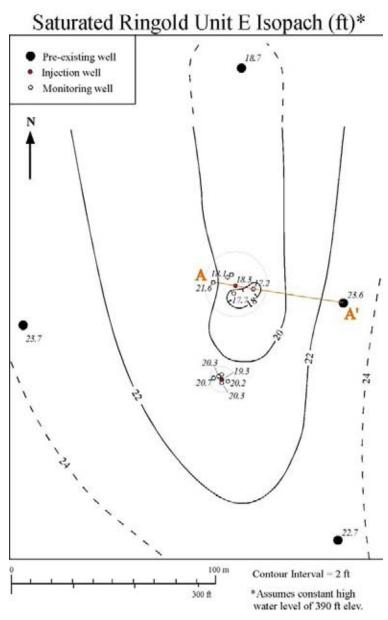


Figure 3.7. Saturated Thickness in the Ringold Formation

## 3.2.1 Hydraulic Properties

The horizontal hydraulic conductivity in the test area was estimated from a constant rate injection test at the immiscible substrate test site. The constant-rate injection test was performed in well 199-D5-108 for a duration of 360 minutes (6 hours), followed by a recovery monitoring period of several days to obtain site-specific aquifer properties. The pressure recovery data from the test were analyzed to provide an estimated average horizontal hydraulic conductivity of 27.4 m/day (90 ft/day).

### 3.2.1.1 Test Configuration

Based upon the expected specific capacity of the stress well, the injection rate for the test was specified as 150 L/min (40 gpm). About 70 minutes into the test, the flow rate was adjusted to a new target rate of 130 L/min (35 gpm) in order to maintain more stable flows. Flows were held at this rate for the remainder of the test and fluctuated by less than 2 gpm.

Flow rates were measured using a turbine flowmeter and recorded manually in a field record book. Pressure responses were monitored in the stress well and neighboring monitoring wells using sensors (Model PT2X, Instrumentation Northwest, Kirkland, Washington) with ranges of 5 and 15 psig (0.1% accuracy). These same sensors were installed over the life of the treatability study to provide continuous water-level monitoring data. Manual water-level measurements and depths to bottom for each well were taken at the time of testing using an "e-tape" instrument traceable to standards established by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST).

Five observation wells were used to monitor the pressure response during the test and estimate hydraulic properties of the aquifer. The radial distance between these wells and the stress well ranged between 1.8 and 5.4 m (5.9 and 17.6 ft). The stress well and three of the observation wells were fully screened wells. The other two wells were screened in the lower and upper portion of the aquifer, respectively.

#### 3.2.1.2 Analytical Methods

A comparison of the pressure buildup and recovery data revealed similar patterns. The recovery data were selected for analysis because they provided a smoother, less noisy signal of the pressure response. Prior to analysis, the recovery data were transformed into Agarwal-equivalent drawdown and time, which allows recovery data to be analyzed as an equivalent drawdown (or pressure buildup) response (Agarwal 1980).

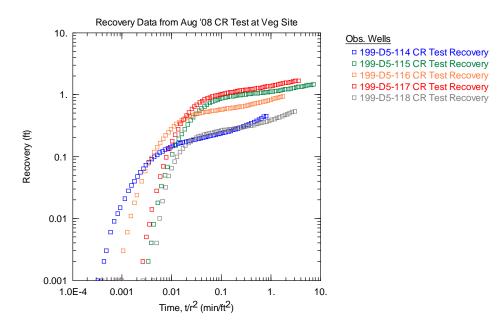
Hydraulic properties were estimated using a type-curve fitting method according to the analytical solution of Neuman (1972, 1974, 1975) for an unconfined aquifer with delayed gravity response (specific yield). The analysis also assumes the aquifer is homogeneous, of infinite areal extent, and of uniform thickness, and ignores well-bore storage effects. The pressure response and response derivative data were used for the curve fits. Anisotropy (Kr/Kz) and specific yield (Sy) were prescribed in the analysis at values of 0.1 and 0.15, respectively. Transmissivity (T) and storativity (S) were varied until a satisfactory fit to the data could be made. The analysis assumed the observation wells were fully penetrating and ignored the effects of partial penetration. The analyses were performed using the aquifer testing analysis software package AQTESOLV (HydroSOLVE, Inc., Reston, Virginia).

### 3.2.1.3 Results

The pressure responses followed a typical delayed-response pattern associated with delayed yield in an unconfined aquifer (Figure 3.8). Pressure responses ranged from 0.15 to 0.5 m (0.5 to 1.7 ft) near the end of the test within the five observation wells. The pressure responses in wells 199-D5-114 and -118 were not used for the analysis for three reasons:

- 1. The pressure responses show a late time curvature, suggesting a delayed hydraulic response at these locations indicative of poor hydraulic connection or some other formational heterogeneity (e.g., due to the observation well being located in low-permeability material).
- 2. Data from substrate injection showed only small amounts of substrate delivery to these wells compared to other wells within the radius of influence of the injection. This result is also indicative of poor hydraulic connection with the injection well.
- 3. The analytical solution assumes the entire area of influence is homogeneous and does not address varying pressure responses due to heterogeneities.

For these reasons, only the pressure responses from the wells 199-D5-115, -116, and -117 were quantitatively fit with type-curves to obtain hydraulic property estimates.



**Figure 3.8**. Recovery Responses for August 2008 Constant-Rate Test in Well 199-D5-108. Recovery displacement is shown as a function of time divided by the square of radial distance  $(t/r^2)$ .

The average transmissivity (T) estimate obtained from type-curve fits to the recovery data for wells 199-D5-115, -116, and -117 was 160 m<sup>2</sup>/day (1,735 ft<sup>2</sup>/day) (Table 3.1). Individual type-curve fits to the data are shown in Figures 3.9 through 3.11. The average aquifer thickness (b) within the emulsified vegetable oil test site at the time of the constant-rate test was 5.9 m (19.3 ft). This calculation is based on the measured well water levels and the borehole geologic logs for the stress well and the five neighboring observation wells. The average hydraulic conductivity (K = T/b) estimate is 27.4 m/day (90 ft/day) (Table 3.1).

Well	Storativity, S	Transmissivity, T (ft²/day)	Hydraulic Conductivity, K (ft/day)
199-D5-115	0.008	1,830	95
199-D5-116	0.010	2,100	109
199-D5-117	0.010	1,275	66
Avg.	0.009	1,735	90
St. Dev	0.001	421	22

Table 3.1. Hydraulic Property Estimates from August 2008 Constant-Rate Test in Well 199-D5-108

Notes: Specific yield (Sy) and anisotropy (Kr/Kz) were prescribed at values of 0.15 and 0.1, respectively. The average aquifer thickness (b) of the six wells in the test cluster at the time of testing was 19.3 ft.

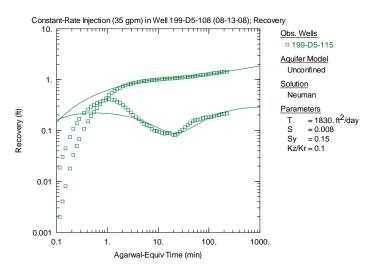


Figure 3.9. Neuman Type-Curve Analysis of Pressure Recovery from Well 199-D5-115 for August 2008 Constant-Rate Injection Test in Well 199-D5-108

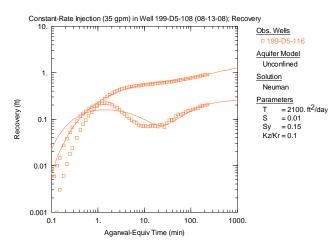


Figure 3.10. Neuman Type-Curve Analysis of Pressure Recovery from Well 199-D5-116 for August 2008 Constant-Rate Injection Test in Well 199-D5-108

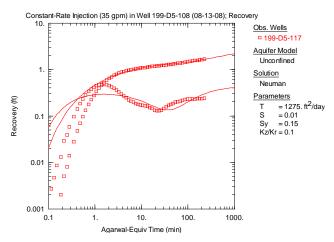


Figure 3.11. Neuman Type-Curve Analysis of Pressure Recovery from Well 199-D5-117 for August 2008 Constant-Rate Injection Test in Well 199-D5-108

### 3.2.2 Electronic Borehole Flowmeter Summary

The purpose of the electronic borehole flowmeter survey was to characterize the distribution of vertical flow conditions and inferred vertical hydraulic conductivity distribution in the aquifer at the soluble substrate test cell. Electromagnetic borehole flowmeter (EBF) surveys are effective for measuring the vertical groundwater flow velocity distribution in wells. The vertical groundwater-flow velocity measurements can be used to infer the vertical distribution of lateral groundwater flow into a well.

#### 3.2.2.1 Electromagnetic Borehole Flowmeter Survey Description

The theory that governs the operation of the EBF is Faraday's Law of Induction, which states that the voltage induced by a conductor moving at right angles through a magnetic field is directly proportional to the velocity of the conductor moving through the field. Flowing water is the conductor, the electromagnet generates a magnetic field, and the electrodes are used to measure the induced voltage. For sign convention, upward flow represents a positive voltage signal and downward flow represents a negative voltage signal. More detailed descriptions of the EBF instrument system and field test applications are provided in Young et al. (1998).

The concept of the field test design is illustrated in Figure 3.12. The EBF probe consisted of an electromagnet and two electrodes 180 degrees apart inside a hollow cylinder. The inside diameter (ID) of the hollow cylinder was 2.5 cm (1 in.) and the outside diameter (OD) of the probe cylinder was just under 5.1 cm (2 in.). The probe (serial number FMT0605, Quantum Engineering Corporation, Loudon, Tennessee) is capable of measuring flow ranging from 0.04 L/min (0.01 gpm) to 40 L/min (10.6 gpm).

The probe was connected to an electronics box at the surface with a jacketed cable. The electronics attached to the electrodes transmit a voltage signal directly proportional to the velocity of water acting as the conductor. A computer was used to record the voltage signal and convert the signal to a flow rate measurement.

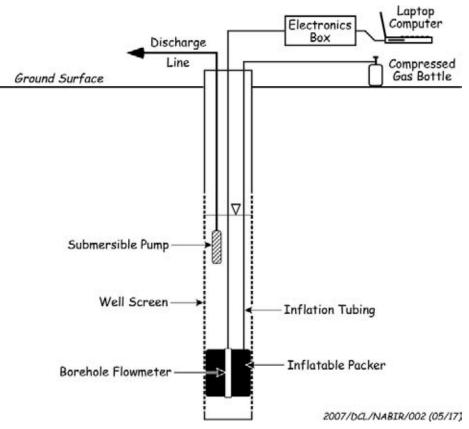


Figure 3.12. Electromagnetic Borehole Flowmeter General Configuration

For the PVC wire-wrap well screens, an inflatable packer was used to minimize bypass flow between the probe and the well screen (Figure 3.12). The inflatable packer consists of a rubber sleeve attached to a stainless steel assembly and is sealed with hose clamps. The EBF probe cylinder was mounted inside the stainless steel assembly. The packer and all fittings were checked for gas leaks at the surface before flowmeter profiling began. At each prescribed depth, inflation of the packer was controlled using compressed nitrogen gas, a regulator, and inflation tubing. After the packer was inflated, the packer seal was checked by pulling the cable for tension. Flow conditions were allowed to re-establish for several minutes due to disturbances caused by movement of the packer/probe assembly. After the flow measurement was recorded, the packer was deflated using a vented valve. The probe was raised (or lowered) very slowly to the next depth, and the measurement procedure was repeated.

### 3.2.2.2 Data Acquisition and Reporting

Both ambient and dynamic (i.e., pump-induced) flowmeter tests were performed in four wells at the soluble substrate test cell. Ambient flowmeter measurements were acquired every 0.6 to 1.5 m (2 to 5 ft) over the saturated well-screen sections. Dynamic flowmeter measurements were acquired at 0.3-m (1-ft) intervals and at known depths of well-screen solid joints. The locations of the well-screen joints were based on well completion log information (i.e., tubular goods tally) and confirmed in the field by feeling the resistance during raising and lowering of the packer/probe assembly. The purpose of measuring flow at the well-screen joints is to correct for bypass flow between the inflated packer and the well screen. All flowmeter measurements were referenced to the top of the outer protective casing.

During the dynamic flowmeter tests, pumping was extracted from the well and discharged to a portable tank. The discharge rate was 1.89 L/min (0.50 gpm) for all four wells tested and was held constant during each dynamic test. Each well was pumped ~10 to 15 minutes to allow flow conditions to reach near-equilibrium before recording the EBF measurements. The discharge rate was measured and recorded periodically with a calibrated in-line flowmeter. After near-equilibrium conditions were established, EBF measurements were made in succession from bottom to top of the saturated well-screen section. Zero-flow point measurements taken at the bottom of the well provide a reference for the survey measurements.

#### 3.2.2.3 Electromagnetic Borehole Flowmeter Calibration

The EBF probe was calibrated according to the manufacturer's calibration procedure described in Young et al. (1998). Calibration of the instrument was performed over a range of flow rates comparable to flow rates measured in the field. The calibration procedure consisted of establishing a constant uniform flow rate through a vertical PVC pipe containing the EBF probe and comparing the flowmeter measurements (in voltage output) with flow rate measurements at the PVC pipe outlet. Flow rates were maintained at a constant rate by using a power supply box with controller and a 12-V pump. A linear regression plot of the calibration measurements yielded a slope of 3.561 L/min/V (0.9408 gpm/V (Figure 3.13).

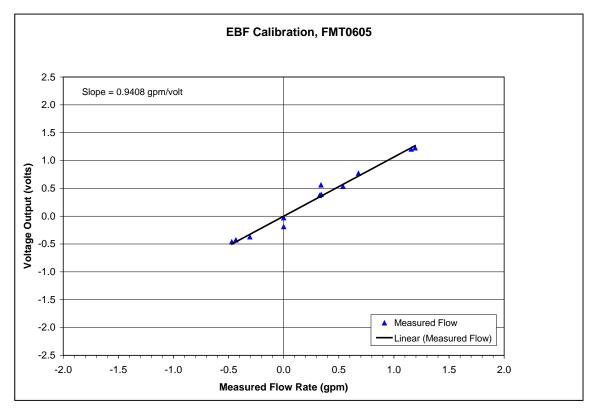


Figure 3.13. Electromagnetic Borehole Flowmeter Calibration Results

### 3.2.2.4 Electromagnetic Borehole Flowmeter Survey Analyses

For the EBF survey analysis, it is assumed that the aquifer within the well-screen section is composed of a series of horizontal layers, possessing layer-specific hydraulic properties. Under ambient flow conditions (i.e., non-pumping), the difference between two successive well-screen depth measurements is the portion of ambient flow,  $\Delta q_i$ , entering the well screen between depths where the flow measurements were taken. These two depths are assumed to bound layer *i* (I = 1, 2, ..., n). The portion of flow,  $\Delta Q_i$ , entering the well screen between these successive depths under pump-induced conditions is calculated in the same manner. Ambient-flow survey-profile information is used to correct dynamic flowmeter survey results for background vertical-gradient conditions.

The analytical method used for calculating the vertical distribution of relative hydraulic conductivity from dynamic EBF surveys is summarized in Molz et al. (1994) and Boman et al. (1997). Briefly stated, assuming that a constant pumping rate and pseudo-steady-state conditions are reached during pumping, the normalized relative hydraulic conductivity,  $K_r$ , for each *i*th layer within the aquifer can be calculated as follows:

$$K_{r} = \frac{K_{i}}{K_{avg}} = \frac{\left(\Delta Q_{i} - \Delta q_{i}\right) / \Delta z_{i}}{\sum_{i} \left(\Delta Q_{i} - \Delta q_{i}\right) / \sum z_{i}}; \quad i = 1, 2, ..., n$$

$$(3.1)$$

where  $K_i$  = absolute horizontal hydraulic conductivity of the *i*th layer

K<sub>avg</sub> = average horizontal hydraulic conductivity

 $\Delta Q_i$  = difference in EBF flow measurements at the top and bottom of the *i*th interval under pumping conditions

$$\Delta q_i$$
 = difference in EBF flow measurements at the top and bottom of the *i*th interval under ambient conditions

$$\Delta z_i = i$$
th interval thickness.

As indicated in Equation (3.1), the normalized relative hydraulic-conductivity value can be determined directly from measuring specific depth inflow rates as it relates to total flow pumped from the entire test interval. An absolute or actual hydraulic-conductivity-value depth profile (i.e.,  $K_i$  versus depth), however, can be developed if an estimate of  $K_{avg}$  has been determined from a standard hydrologic test method (e.g., constant-rate pumping test). This can be derived by calculating the dimensional values of  $K_i$  for each *i*th depth interval by multiplying the net dynamic flowmeter test discharge result relationship (indicated in Equation [3.1]) by the previously determined  $K_{avg}$  value.

#### 3.2.2.5 Electromagnetic Borehole Flowmeter Survey Results

Ambient and dynamic EBF surveys were performed in four wells at the biostimulation site. A summary of the pertinent well information is provided in Table 3.2. The following sections provide a description of the flowmeter survey performed at each well and analysis results for the saturated well-screen sections profiled. All depths in the following sections are referenced to ground surface. A summary of the EBF survey information is provided in Table 3.3.

Well Number	Pre-Survey Static Depth to Water (ft bgs)	Pump-Induced Depth to Water (ft bgs)	Depth to Top of Well-Screen Section (ft bgs)	Depth to Bottom of Well-Screen Section (ft bgs)	Measured Depth to Bottom of Well (ft bgs)
199-D5-107	84.02	84.16	82.3	102.3	102.7
199-D5-109	83.94	83.95	82.8	102.8	103.1
199-D5-110	84.17	84.24	80.5	100.5	101.0
199-D5-111	84.09	84.17	80.1	100.1	100.6

Table 3.2. Summary of Pertinent Well Information

<b>Table 3.3</b> .	Summary	of EBF	Survey	Information
--------------------	---------	--------	--------	-------------

				EBF Tests Performed		
Well Number	Survey Date(s)	Well Screen ID (in.)	Well Screen Type	Ambient	Dynamic	Discharge Rate (gpm)
199-D5-107	Sept. 21, 2007	6	20 Slot PVC	Х	Х	0.50
199-D5-109	Sept. 24, 2007	4	20 Slot PVC	Х	Х	0.50
199-D5-110	Sept. 21-22, 2007	4	20 Slot PVC	Х	Х	0.50
199-D5-111	Sept. 22, 2007	4	20 Slot PVC	Х	Х	0.50

Well 199-D5-107. Ambient and dynamic flowmeter surveys were performed on September 21, 2007. The ambient and dynamic flow profiles are shown in Figure 3.14. Ambient measurements ranged from less than detection (i.e., <0.04 L/min [<0.01 gpm]) to 0.34 L/min (0.09 gpm) in the upward direction. The net dynamic flow measurements indicate a generally uniform flow profile over a depth of 25.7 to 30.5 m (84.2 to 100 ft) bgs of the saturated well-screen section. Dynamic flow measurements indicate little flow contribution within the bottom ~0.6 m (~2 ft) of the well screen, which is consistent with the Ringold Formation upper mud unit encountered at a depth of 30.8 m (101 ft) bgs. Bypass flow between the packer/probe assembly and the well screen was estimated to be ~13% of the net dynamic vertical flow. Bypass flow through the sand-pack material surrounding the well screen was estimated to be ~30% of the net flow. A depiction of the inferred normalized hydraulic conductivity profile is shown in Figure 3.15.

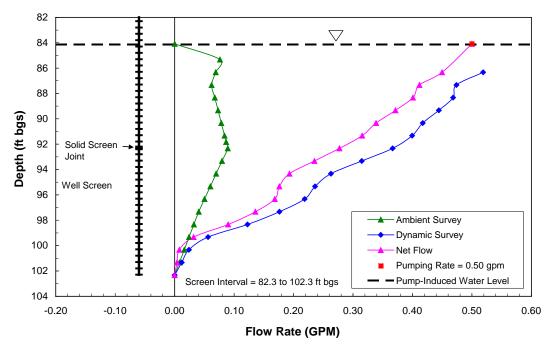


Figure 3.14. Ambient and Dynamic Vertical Flow Profiles, Well 199-D5-107

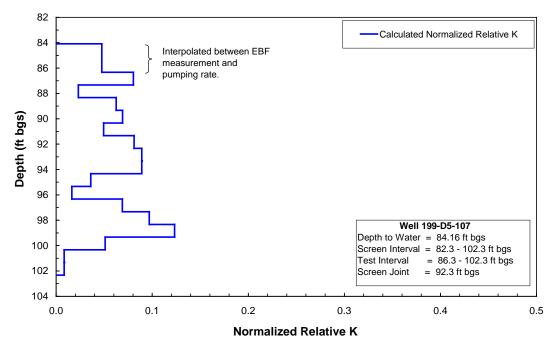


Figure 3.15. Normalized Hydraulic Conductivity Profile, Well 199-D5-107

Well 199-D5-109. Ambient and dynamic flowmeter surveys were performed on September 24, 2007. The ambient and dynamic flow profiles are shown in Figure 3.16. Ambient measurements ranged from less than detection (i.e., <0.04 L/min [<0.01 gpm]) in the middle portion of the well screen to 0.26 L/min (0.07 gpm) upward flow in the upper portion of the well screen. The net dynamic flow measurements indicate a sharp increase in flow contribution between a depth of 29.4 to 30.0 m (96.4 and 98.4 ft) bgs. This 0.6-m (2-ft) depth interval is a high permeable zone that indicates a high relative hydraulic

conductivity. The middle portion of the well-screen section between a depth of 27.9 to 29.4 m (91.4 and 96.4 ft) bgs contributes little or no flow over this interval. The dynamic flow profile shows generally uniform flow above 27.9 m (91.4 ft) bgs. Bypass flow between the packer/probe assembly and the well screen was calculated to be ~7% of the measured dynamic vertical flow. Bypass flow through the sand-pack material surrounding the well screen was estimated to be ~18% of the net flow. A depiction of the inferred normalized hydraulic conductivity profile is shown in Figure 3.17.

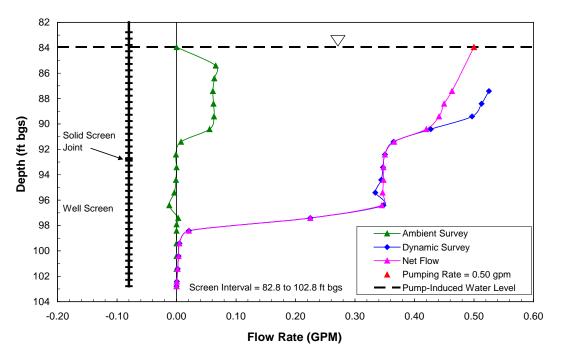


Figure 3.16. Ambient and Dynamic Vertical Flow Profiles, Well 199-D5-109

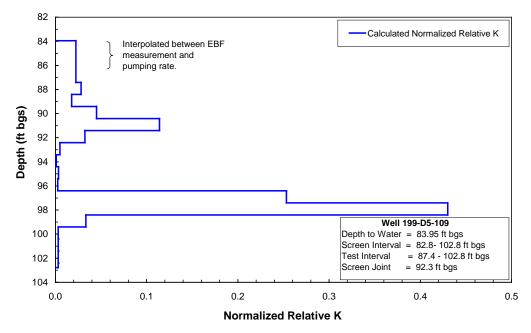


Figure 3.17. Normalized Hydraulic Conductivity Profile, Well 199-D5-109

#### Well 199-D5-110

Ambient and dynamic flowmeter surveys were performed on September 21-22, 2007. The ambient and dynamic flow profiles are shown in Figure 3.18. Ambient flow measurements were uniform over the saturated well-screen section, with values ranging from 0.23 to 0.26 L/min (0.06 to 0.07 gpm) upward flow. Net dynamic flow measurements also show a generally uniform contribution of flow over a depth of ~27.4 to 30.2 m bgs (~90 to 99 ft bgs) with lower contributions from the lower and upper part of the saturated well-screen section. The normalized hydraulic conductivity profile indicates the highest permeable zone at a depth of 28.8 to 29.4 m bgs (94.6 to 96.6 ft bgs). Bypass flow between the packer/probe assembly and the well screen was estimated to be ~7% of the net dynamic vertical flow. Bypass flow through the sand-pack material surrounding the well screen was estimated to be ~32% of the net flow. A depiction of the inferred normalized hydraulic conductivity profile is shown in Figure 3.19.

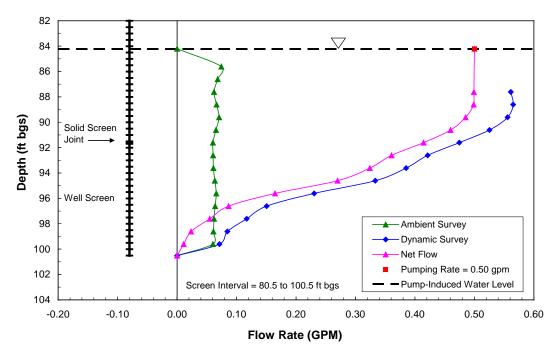


Figure 3.18. Ambient and Dynamic Vertical Flow Profiles, Well 199-D5-110

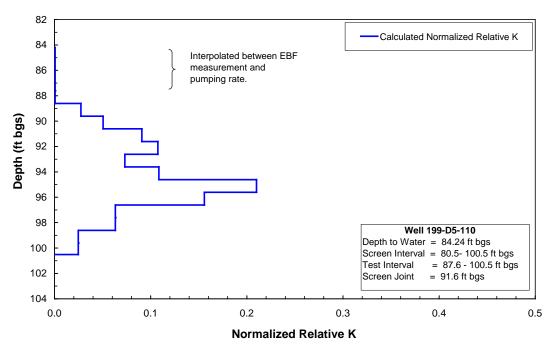


Figure 3.19. Normalized Hydraulic Conductivity Plot, Well 199-D5-110

Well 199-D5-111. Ambient and dynamic flowmeter surveys were performed on September 22, 2007. The ambient and dynamic flow profiles are shown in Figure 3.20. Ambient flow measurements were close to or below the detection limit (i.e., 0.04 L/min [0.01 gpm]) of the instrument, indicating little or no ambient flow. The net dynamic flow measurements indicate a generally uniform flow profile over a depth of 27.3 to 30.5 m (89.6 to 100.1 ft) bgs and a slightly lower, but uniform flow profile above 27.3 m (89.6 ft) bgs. The normalized hydraulic conductivity profile indicates a thin, slightly higher permeable zone occurring at a depth of ~27.4 m (~90 ft) bgs. Bypass flow between the packer/probe assembly and the well screen was estimated to be ~12% of the net dynamic vertical flow. A depiction of the inferred normalized hydraulic conductivity profile is shown in Figure 3.21.

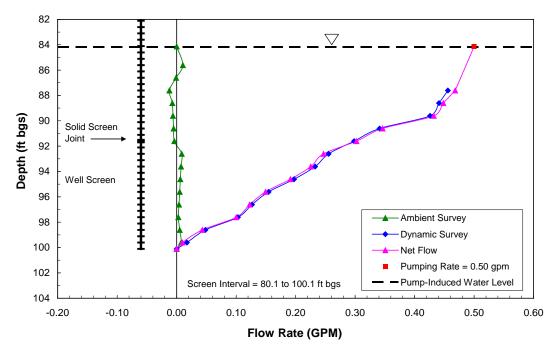


Figure 3.20. Ambient and Dynamic Vertical Flow Profiles, Well 199-D5-111

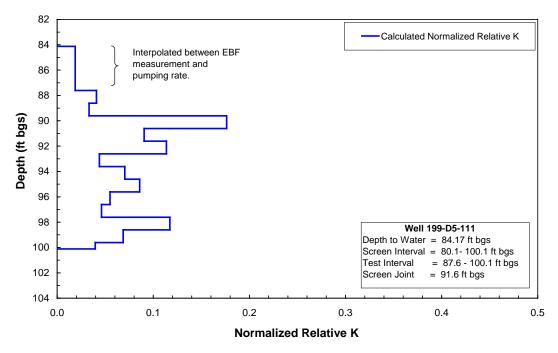


Figure 3.21. Normalized Hydraulic Conductivity Profile, Well 199-D5-111

#### 3.2.2.6 Summary

Analysis results indicate generally uniform lateral flow and relative hydraulic conductivity distribution for saturated well-screen sections in the three wells 199-D5-107, 199-D5-110, and 199-D5-111 surveyed. Analysis results for the fourth well, 199-D5-109, indicate a significantly increased lateral flow and relative hydraulic conductivity over a 0.6-m (2-ft) interval within the lower part of the well-screen section.

#### 3.2.3 **Baseline Water Chemistry**

Baseline water chemistry data were collected prior to any injection activity. These data are listed in Table 3.4.

Constituent	Concentration <sup>(a)</sup>	Units
Chromate	70.0	μg/L
Chromium	80.3	μg/L
Nitrate	61.5	mg/L
Nitrite	0.2	mg/L
Dissolved oxygen	5.6	mg/L
Aluminum	100U	μg/L
Antimony	500U	μg/L
Arsenic	1.5	μg/L
Barium	98.1	μg/L
Bismuth	500U	μg/L
Boron	250U	µg/L
Cadmium	0.2	μg/L
Calcium	87307	µg/L
Cobalt	250U	μg/L
Copper	52.2	µg/L
Iron	50.0	µg/L
Lead	53.3	µg/L
Magnesium	18579	µg/L
Manganese	25U	µg/L
Molybdenum	1.2	µg/L
Phosphorus	1250U	μg/L
Potassium	4971	µg/L
Selenium	4.4	µg/L
Silicon	13628	μg/L
Silver	0.03	µg/L
Sodium	11701	µg/L
Sulfur	43849	µg/L
Zinc	894	µg/L
Zirconium	25U	µg/L
Bromide	0.3	mg/L
Chloride	26.0	mg/L
Phosphate	0.1	mg/L
Sulfate	136.5	mg/L
TOC	3.3	mg/L

Table 3.4. Baseline Water Chemistry at the Upgradient Background Well 199-D5-40. Average of two sampling events in September 2007.

limit. The number next to the symbol is the detection limit.

# 3.3 Description of Groundwater Flow System

The hydraulic gradient at and surrounding the field test site was evaluated over time using hydraulic-head triangulation. Figure 3.22 shows the gradient magnitude and direction in August 2007 over an areal extent on the scale of the 100-D Area chromate plume. A series of these figures depicting the gradient magnitude and direction monthly for the period from August 2007 through June 2009 are included in Appendix B. The central triangle in the plume area formed by wells 199-D5-43, -20, and -38 (hereafter, central triangle) was used as the primary indicator of flow in the vicinity of the field test site. Table 3.5 shows the average monthly gradient magnitude and net direction for the central triangle January 2007 through June 2009. Figure 3.23 shows the gradient magnitude and direction for the central triangle plotted with the river stage data over a period of about 2 years. These data show a consistent annual pattern of groundwater flow toward the river for about 10 months and flow for about 2 months which is diverted by high river stages such that flow in the central triangle is more parallel with the direction of river flow.

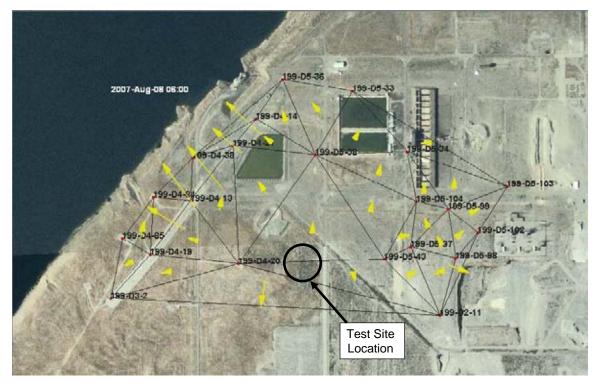


Figure 3.22. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for August 2007

Groundwater movement through the test area was estimated using the gradient information in Table 3.5 and the hydraulic properties identified for the site (hydraulic conductivity of 27.4 m/day and porosity of 0.14, see Sections 3.1 and 3.2). This analysis estimates that, over a period of about 10 months each year, the groundwater moves toward the river (directional azimuth of between 280° and 10°) at a rate of about 38 m/year (125 ft/year). The remainder of the year, the groundwater moves about 8 m/year (26 ft/year) to the northeast, generally parallel with the direction of river flow.

Time Period	Average Hydraulic Gradient (m/m)	Net Direction (azimuth)	Percentage of Data Missing for the Period	Groundwater Velocity (m/day) <sup>(a)</sup>	Distance in 30 days (m)
July 2007	0.00043	25.3°	0.0	0.0842	2.525
August 2007	0.00041	354.3°	0.0	0.0802	2.407
September 2007	0.00061	315.4°	0.0	0.1194	3.582
October 2007	0.00098	309.8°	0.0	0.1918	5.754
November 2007	0.00090	300.2°	0.0	0.1761	5.284
December 2007	0.00058	291.4°	0.0	0.1135	3.405
January 2008	0.00041	294.3°	0.0	0.0802	2.407
February 2008	0.00044	317.1°	0.0	0.0861	2.583
March 2008	0.00052	313.1°	0.1	0.1018	3.053
April 2008	0.00054	309.9°	0.0	0.1057	3.171
May 2008	0.00034	353.1°	0.0	0.0665	1.996
June 2008	0.00103	76.5°	0.0	0.2016	6.048
July 2008	0.00097	61.0°	0.0	0.1898	5.695
August 2008	0.00072	356.5°	0.0	0.1409	4.227
September 2008	0.00091	324.0°	0.0	0.1781	5.343
October 2008	0.00115	313.1°	0.0	0.2251	6.752
November 2008	0.00103	310.5°	0.0	0.2016	6.048
December 2008	0.00071	313.5°	10.5	0.1390	4.169
January 2009	0.00050	320.2°	26.4	0.0979	2.936
February 2009	0.00045	316.2°	6.2	0.0881	2.642
March 2009	0.00069	304.6°	0.1	0.1350	4.051
April 2009	0.00062	304.7°	0.0	0.1213	3.640
May 2009	0.00026	332.0°	66.4	0.0509	1.527
June 2009	0.00036	74.2°	8.2	0.0705	2.114

**Table 3.5.** Groundwater Hydraulic Information for the Monitoring Set of Wells 199-D5-43, 199-D5-20,and 199-D5-38

(a) Calculated linear velocity using a hydraulic conductivity of 27.4 m/day, the tabulated gradient, and a porosity of 0.14.

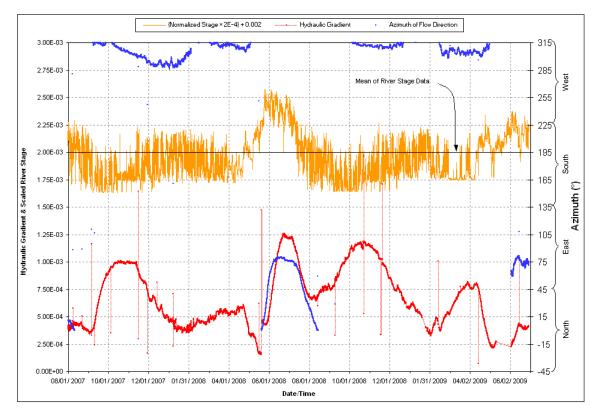


Figure 3.23. Gradient Magnitude and Direction from Triangulation Analysis with Wells 199-D5-43, 199-D5-20, and 199-D5-38 and River Stage Data

# 4.0 Testing Approach

The treatability test was conducted according to the treatability test plan (Truex et al. 2007). Two test cells were installed at the test site, each consisting of an injection well surrounded by monitoring wells (Figure 4.1). The test cells were located such that existing well 199-D5-40 could be used as an upgradient, unimpacted monitoring location for both test cells. During well installation, sediment samples were collected and used in laboratory microcosm studies to confirm that the substrates induce chromate, nitrate, and dissolved oxygen reduction and for bench-scale studies of emulsion transport. Site characterization information were used to refine the field test design. Field test operations were conducted by injecting the substrate using process water from the 100-D Area pressurized water supply as the carrier solution. The injected water/substrate displaced chromate- and nitrate-contaminated groundwater during the injection. However, this displacement was used to assist in evaluating the longevity of the treatment. Because chromate and nitrate were initially absent in the treatment area, the injection and monitoring locations were used to evaluate the breakthrough of chromate and nitrate at these locations as a means to assess when the reductive capacity was exhausted.

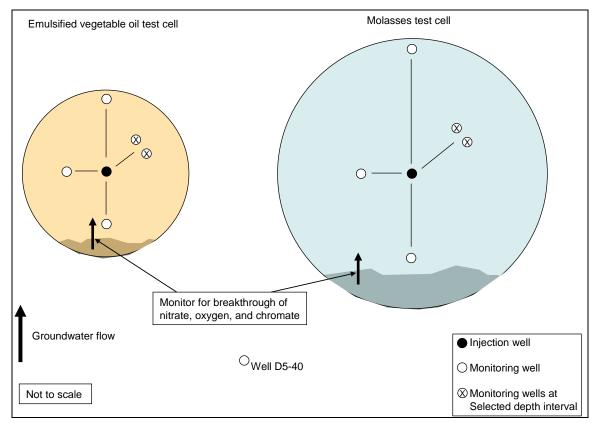


Figure 4.1. Conceptual Layout of Test Cells

This monitoring process is shown conceptually on Figure 4.1. These data address the effectiveness and implementability objectives for the test. Distribution of the substrates was assessed using geophysical methods and through monitoring of groundwater total organic carbon, turbidity, and a conservative tracer at the monitoring locations during and just after injection. These data and the

operational aspects of the test address the implementability objectives for the test. The design and operational aspects of conducting the test in conjunction with the performance and distribution data were used to evaluate system scale-up and estimate cost for full-scale application, thereby addressing the cost objective of the test.

Through testing of the two different types of potential substrates (immiscible and soluble), the treatability test was intended to enable evaluation of how each substrate performs under field conditions (e.g., in the presence of field-scale heterogeneities) at the large scale necessary for a biobarrier to provide supplemental treatment upgradient of the ISRM barrier. The following sections summarize the test operations, hydraulic testing approach, data collection and management, and deviations from the test plan.

# 4.1 Test Operations

## 4.1.1 Site Layout

The test site is located just south of the 100-D reactor complex. Figure 4.2 and Figure 4.3 show the well layout for the soluble substrate and immiscible substrate tests, respectively. The field site included an exclusion zone during active chemical injection operations where no unauthorized personnel were allowed. The area contained sampling lines, cabling for water level measurement, sampling pump control lines, and the make-up water feed line. The laboratory trailer was located just outside this exclusion zone. The sampling manifold and other sampling equipment were located in the laboratory trailer. All water-level monitoring transducer cabling was routed into this trailer for real-time observations during testing. The process trailer was located in the exclusion zone and contained the water and chemical injection piping and control systems. Two 1,890-L (500-gal) tanks were located outside the exclusion zone for purge water storage.

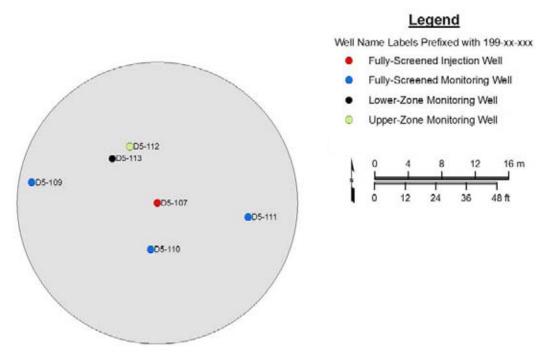


Figure 4.2. Well Layout for the Soluble Substrate Field Test

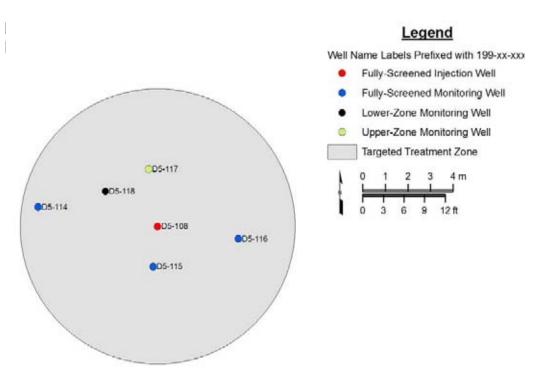


Figure 4.3. Well Layout for the Immiscible Substrate Test

# 4.1.2 Water Supply

Process water for the injections was obtained from the 100-D Area water supply system. The closest available access point was located approximately 200 m north of the injection site. A backflow preventer was installed to prevent any inadvertent siphoning of injection process water back into the water supply piping system. The water was routed to the test site through 7.6-cm (3-in.) lay-flat hose. The pressure loss through the hose was small enough that the pressurized water supply had sufficient capacity to achieve the specified flow rate.

## 4.1.3 Injection Equipment

Process water was routed into the injection manifold located inside the process trailer. The injection manifold (Figure 4.4) consisted of 5-cm (2-in.) stainless steel piping, valving, a pump, and flow rate monitoring equipment. For the soluble substrate test, the tracer solution also included a nitrogen nutrient. The manifold was used for diversion/shutoff and flow control of the process water and for dilution of the concentrated feed stock solutions to achieve the desired injection concentrations. The tracer and substrate solutions were fed into the manifold system using a chemical metering pump (Model QD, Fluid Metering, Inc., Syosset, New York) and double-diaphragm pump (Sandpiper, Warren Rupp, Mansfield, Ohio), respectively. Flow rate of the tracer was maintained with manual adjustments as necessary. The substrate feed rate was controlled by manually adjusting the stroke rate of the double diaphragm pump. The feed rate was monitored and recorded using a Campbell CR10X data logger (Campbell Scientific, Logan, Utah). The process water and total solution feed rates were measured with stainless steel turbine flowmeters (FTB-900, Omega Scientific, Stamford, Connecticut) and recorded with a Campbell CR10X data logger. The solution feed rate was also monitored on a qualitative basis using an in-line rotameter (Model 7500, King Instrument Company, Garden Grove, California).

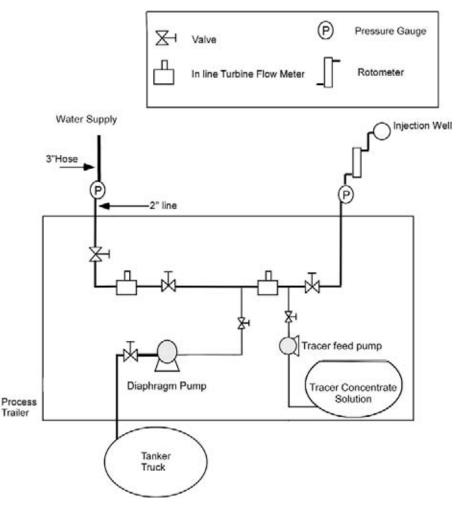


Figure 4.4. Injection Manifold with the Make-Up Water and all Other Necessary Components

Two pressure gauges were located in the system; one at the inlet and one at the outlet of the injection manifold (Figure 4.4). The injection well was outfitted with an injection pipe consisting of 32 m (105 ft) of 5-cm (2-in.) schedule 40 PVC pipe with the bottom section capped. Holes were drilled into the pipe over a 6.1-m (20-ft) interval corresponding to the screened interval of the injection well.

## 4.1.4 Monitoring Equipment

Dedicated Grundfos Redi-flow2 sampling pumps (Instrumentation Northwest, Kirkland, Washington) capable of providing sample flows rates up to 7.6 L/min (2 gpm) were installed in all site monitoring wells. The sample tubing (0.95-cm [0.375-in.] polyethylene) from each of these sampling pumps was routed inside the laboratory trailer and connected to a sampling manifold. A single variable-frequency power supply (Redi-flo VFD, Instrumentation Northwest) provided power for the sampling pumps. A multichannel interface (pump switchbox) was used to allow a single power supply/controller arrangement to provide power to all sampling pumps.

A sampling manifold was used to collect samples from the various monitoring wells. This approach routes all sample streams into a central manifold for monitoring field parameters (in a flow-through monitoring assembly) and collecting groundwater samples (Figure 4.5). The advantage of this type of

system is that all field parameter measurements are made using a single set of electrodes, which improves data quality and comparability of spatially distributed measurements. Consistent labeling between the sampling manifold and pump switch box simplified selection of the well to be sampled and reduced the chance of operator error during the frequent sampling associated with the injection tests. To further help reduce the potential for collecting sample from the wrong well, the pump switch box included a series of low-voltage light-emitting diode indicator lights on the sample manifold. When a pump was turned on, a light came on to indicate which pump was operating and which valve on the manifold should be opened.

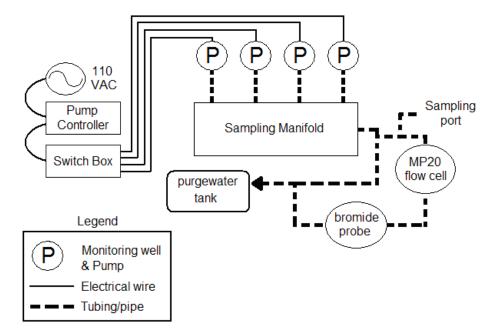


Figure 4.5. Groundwater Sample Acquisition System

Field parameters (specific conductance, temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, and oxidation reduction potential) were monitored using an MP20 flow cell (QED Environmental Systems, Ann Arbor, Michigan). The flow-through nature of the flow cell assembly minimizes the amount of dead space within the monitoring chamber.

To monitor real-time tracer arrivals, bromide ion selective electrodes (ISE) were used in a flowthrough assembly for pumped samples and in selected monitoring wells for downhole measurements. The ISE probe (TempHion, Instrumentation Northwest) was plumbed in series with the MP20 flow cell, providing real-time estimates of bromide concentration in the field. Prior to sampling, it was determined that the housing for the bromide probe required a 3.78-L (1-gal) purge volume for readings to stabilize. ISE measurements were logged using a Campbell Scientific CR10X data logger programmed to record data at a frequency ranging from 5 to 30 minutes.

Purge rates during groundwater sampling were maintained at 3.78 L (1 gal) per minute to minimize drawdown in the monitoring wells and, based on volumetric calculations and field observations, it was determined that a 2-minute purge time was sufficient to ensure adequate purging of the sample lines, manifold, and flow cells. During field operations, flow cell readings generally stabilized in less than 1 minute, indicating that the 2-minute purge time was adequate. The sensors used to measure field parameters during this test meet the specifications shown in Table 4.1.

Parameter	Manufacturer/Model No.	Range	Accuracy
рН	QED/MP20	2 to 12 pH units	$\pm 0.2 \text{ pH}$
Oxidation reduction potential	QED/MP20	-999 to 999 mV	±25 mV
Temperature	QED/MP20	5 to 50°C	±0.2°C
Specific conductance	QED/MP20	0 to 100 mS/cm	±1%
Dissolved oxygen	QED/MP20	0 to 50 mg/L	±0.2 mg/L
Bromide	Instrumentation Northwest/ TempHion	Calibrate to specified range	$\pm 5\%$ of range

 Table 4.1.
 Field Parameter Monitoring Electrode Specifications

### 4.1.5 Soluble Substrate Operations

*Pretest Monitoring*. Before the test injection, hydraulic testing and baseline aqueous sampling were conducted. Hydraulic testing included slug and slug interference testing, electronic borehole flowmeter testing in each fully screened well, and a geophysical survey. Additional pretest monitoring included water-level measurements at test cell wells and other selected locations, to determine hydraulic gradients. Baseline aqueous monitoring included analyses for total organic carbon (TOC), organic acids, nitrate, nitrite, sulfate, chromate, major cations and anions, metals covered by the *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976* (RCRA), and dissolved oxygen concentration. Baseline monitoring was performed in all test cell monitoring and injection wells and at well 199-D5-40, the upgradient monitoring well.

*Substrate Injection.* The substrate injection was conducted using process water injected at approximately 40 gpm amended with approximately 40 g/L molasses, 100 mg/L ammonium chloride, and 100 mg/L sodium bromide. Samples of the injected solution and at the test cell monitoring wells were collected periodically during injection and were analyzed for bromide, TOC, organic acids, nitrate, nitrite, sulfate, and chromate. At the end of the substrate injection, process water was injected for approximately an hour to clear the injection system of substrate and flush the wellbore. The decline in hydraulic head at the monitoring locations was monitored after injection flow was terminated to provide data to help evaluate hydraulic properties of the test zone. After the injection was completed, the injection system was disconnected and the injection well was converted to a monitoring location. Details of the sampling schedule are included in Section 4.3.

*Process Monitoring.* Process monitoring was conducted after injection to assess the formation of a reducing barrier. Samples were collected at each well in the test cell weekly for 8 weeks and analyzed for TOC, organic acids, nitrate, nitrite, sulfate, chromate, oxygen, oxidation reduction potential, bromide, and pH. To assess the impact of the injected solutions, slug tests and additional geophysical surveys were conducted during the process monitoring phase. Details of the sampling schedule are included in Section 4.3.

*Performance Monitoring*. After the process monitoring phase was completed, the test cell was monitored to assess its performance as a reducing barrier. The goal of this monitoring phase was to evaluate the conditions within the reducing zone and to determine when nitrate, chromate, and oxygen

breakthrough occurs as an indication of barrier longevity. This performance monitoring consisted of samples collected periodically for 21 months at each well in the test cell and at the upgradient monitoring well (199-D5-40). Samples were analyzed for TOC, organic acids, bromide, nitrate, nitrite, sulfate, chromate, total chromium, oxygen, oxidation reduction potential, and pH. Additionally, major cations and anions, RCRA metals, and methane were monitored for comparison to the baseline water quality determined in the pretest monitoring. Details of the sampling schedule are included in Section 4.3.

## 4.1.6 Immiscible Substrate Operations

*Pretest Monitoring*. Before the test injection, hydraulic testing and baseline aqueous sampling were conducted. Hydraulic testing included slug and slug interference testing, electronic borehole flowmeter testing in each fully screened well, an injection/recovery test, and a geophysical survey. Additional pretest monitoring included water-level measurements at test cell wells and other selected locations, to determine hydraulic gradients. Baseline aqueous monitoring included analyses for TOC, organic acids, nitrate, nitrite, sulfate, chromate, major cations and anions, metals covered by RCRA, and dissolved oxygen concentration. Baseline monitoring was performed in all test cell wells and at well 199-D5-40, the upgradient monitoring well. A short-duration injection test using process water was conducted with monitoring of the pressure buildup and recovery after injection to help estimate the bulk hydraulic properties for the test cell.

*Substrate Injection.* The substrate injection was conducted over a period of 17 hours using process water injected at approximately 40 gpm amended with approximately 60 g/L emulsion (EOS® 598 product) and 100 mg/L sodium bromide. Emulsion amendment was not continuous during this time but occurred in seven discrete pulses, with a total emulsion injection time of 10.5 hours. Samples of the injected solution and at the test cell monitoring wells were collected periodically during injection and were analyzed for bromide, TOC, nitrate, nitrite, sulfate, and chromate. At the end of the substrate injection, process water was injected for approximately 3 hours to clear the injection system of substrate. After the injection was completed, the injection system was disconnected and the injection well was converted to a monitoring location. Details of the sampling schedule are included in Section 4.3.

*Process Monitoring*. Reporting for the process monitoring was combined with that for the performance monitoring phase for the immiscible substrate injection because of the similar monitoring frequency.

*Performance Monitoring*. After injection, the test cell was monitored to assess its performance as a reducing barrier. The goal of this monitoring was to evaluate the conditions within the reducing zone and to determine when nitrate, chromate, and oxygen breakthrough occurs as an indication of barrier longevity. This performance monitoring consisted of samples collected periodically for 10 months at each well in the test cell and at the upgradient monitoring well (199-D5-40). Samples were analyzed for TOC, bromide, nitrate, nitrite, sulfate, chromate, total chromium, oxygen, oxidation reduction potential, and pH. Additionally, major cations and anions, RCRA metals, and methane were monitored for comparison to the baseline water quality determined in the pretest monitoring. To assess the impact of the injected solutions on geohydrologic properties, slug tests and additional geophysical surveys were conducted during the process monitoring phase. Details of the sampling schedule are included in Section 4.3.

# 4.2 Hydraulic Testing to Evaluate Permeability Changes

Permeability changes due to the injected materials and biomass production were evaluated using slug testing and geophysical testing. The two techniques are described in Sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2, respectively.

# 4.2.1 Hydraulic Slug Testing Methods

A series of slug tests was performed in 10 of the 12 wells located within the molasses and emulsified vegetable oil treatment test sites to evaluate changes in aquifer hydraulic properties after bioremediation treatment. The two upper-zone monitoring wells, 199-D5-112 and 199-D5-117, were not tested because they did not contain sufficient water column for slug testing. Baseline slug tests were conducted in August 2007 prior to any injection treatment activities. Post-treatment slug tests were performed in the molasses well cluster in two separate campaigns, once in November 2007 and again in November 2008. In the emulsified vegetable oil well cluster, post-treatment slug testing was performed once in November 2008. The responses from the pre- and post-treatment slug tests were then used to evaluate changes in formation permeability.

### 4.2.1.1 Well Development

Insufficiently developed wells may have a low-K skin around the screen. This negatively impacts the slug test response, and the K estimate will be biased low. Well development was performed by the drilling contractor in two separate phases using a double-disc surge block. During well completion, surging was performed within 3-m (10-ft) intervals for a minimum of 1 hour per interval, with development considered complete when the filter pack sand had finished settling. Fines pulled into the well during surging were then bailed/pumped out of the wellbore. After well completion, additional surging was performed within the screened interval until minimal fines were detected. The wells were then pumped at flow rates up to 130 L/min (35 gpm) with a submersible pump until turbidity levels were below 5 NTU.

Based on reproducibility in the slug test results, it appears that the wells were sufficiently developed prior to performing the pre-treatment slug tests. Changes in the response between repeat tests can indicate a dynamic skin effect, which is indicative of the need for additional development in the well (Butler 1998). Except for the post-treatment tests in the two injection wells (199-D5-107 and 199-D5-108), no dynamic skins were observed. It should be noted that, although the absence of dynamic skin does provide indication that the well has been developed to the extent possible for stress levels comparable to that provided by the slug tests, it does not provide confirmation that no skin exists.

## 4.2.1.2 Field Methods

Slug testing was performed using three different slugging rods of known dimensions. The 6-in.diameter injection wells were slug-tested using 3- and 4.5-in.-OD slugging rods, and the 4-in.-diameter wells were tested with 2- and 3-in.-OD rods. Table 4.2 contains summary information for the different slugging rods used. For each test, the slugging rod was rapidly submerged into the water column within the test well, creating falling-head conditions. Water levels were allowed to recover to static conditions after the slug-injection test. The slugging rod was then rapidly withdrawn from the water column, creating a rising-head test. As time permitted, many of the wells were tested using multiple slugging rods of different volumes, to vary the initial stress level as well as to repeat tests with the same slugging rod. Butler (1998) recommends doing this to identify non-ideal test conditions such as changing effective screen length and dynamic skin effects. In general, the responses were reproducible and independent of magnitude of initial stress.

Outside Diameter,	de Diameter, $ft of H_2$		
in.	Volume, ft <sup>3</sup>	6-in. Well	4-in. Well
2.0	0.13	Not used	1.50
3.0	0.33	1.68	3.77
4.5	0.74	3.77	Not used

Table 4.2. Slugging Rod Information

Pressure responses were monitored in the stress well and neighboring monitoring wells for each test using sensors (Model PT2X, Instrumentation Northwest, Kirkland, Washington) with ranges of 5 and 15 psig (0.1% accuracy). Manual water-level measurements and depths to bottom for each well were taken at the beginning and end of each day of testing using an "e-tape" instrument traceable to standards established by NIST. It was noted that no wells experienced any significant infilling with fine-grained material as a result of the slug-testing activities, providing further indication that the wells were effectively development prior to slug testing.

### 4.2.1.3 Wells Screened Across the Water Table

Most of the wells within the test sites are screened across the water table and exhibited associated impacts to the early-time responses. The highly permeable filter pack sand and the surrounding developed zone act as an effectively larger well casing, resulting in an observed initial stress ( $H_o$ ) that is lower than expected based on the volume of the slugging rod and the nominal well casing radius. In situations such as these, where the filter pack material and surrounding developed zone have a higher K than the undisturbed aquifer material, the slug test response has a characteristic "double straight-line" pattern on a semi-log plot (Bouwer 1989). This type of response is characterized by an initially steeper section of data indicative of the high-K filter pack (inner zone), followed by a flatter formational response in later time (outer zone). An example of this is illustrated in Figure 4.6.

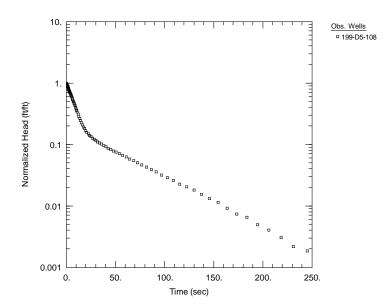


Figure 4.6. Slug Test Response for Well 199-D5-109 (August 2007) Showing an Example of the "Double-Straight Line" Effect (Bouwer 1989) Observed on Semi-Log Plots for Wells Screened Across the Water Table

The combination of being screened across the water table and having a highly permeable filter pack has the effect of increasing the effective radius of the well. This results in the observed initial stress  $(H_o)$  being lower than the theoretical initial stress  $(H_o^*)$  calculated from the slugging rod volume and nominal well casing radius  $(r_c)$ . The additional pore volume of the filter pack increases the effective casing volume. Butler (1998) recommends empirically calculating the  $r_c$  term for each response with a mass-balance approach:

$$r_e = r_c \sqrt{\frac{H_o^*}{H_o}} \tag{4.1}$$

For wells screened across the water table, the effective casing radius  $(r_e)$  was calculated using Equation (4.1) and used in place of the nominal casing radius  $(r_c)$  in the analytical models. The inner and outer zone portions of the slug test responses were analyzed separately by the methods detailed below in an effort to address the heterogeneous responses in wells screened across the water table (Bouwer 1989; Butler 1998; Spane and Newcomer 2008).

#### 4.2.1.4 Analytical Methods

The slug test responses were analyzed with standard methods for estimating aquifer hydraulic properties in unconfined aquifers. Although considerable effort was made in the field to initiate each slug test instantaneously, some of the very early-time (t  $\leq$  5 seconds) data required minimal processing prior to analysis due to signal noise or the effects of non-instantaneous slug withdrawal. This involved the translation and projection of time and initial stress (H<sub>o</sub>) according to the approach described in Butler (1998).

For wells screened across the water table, the inner/outer zone responses were analyzed using the type-curve model of Hyder et al. (1994), commonly referred to as the KGS model (Butler 1998), as well as the straight-line method of Bouwer and Rice (1976). Both methods are appropriate for over-damped responses such as those observed. Due to its empirical nature and analytical simplicity, the Bouwer and Rice (1976) method is very commonly used. However, the KGS type-curve method avoids some of the weaknesses and limitations inherent in the Bouwer and Rice (1976) method (Butler 1998). Estimates were made using both methods to provide comparison and a range of values, but the results from the KGS model are considered more representative, given the non-ideal test conditions and heterogeneous (inner vs. outer zone) responses associated with being screened across the water table.

The over-damped responses observed in the two lower-zone monitoring wells (199-D5-113 and 199-D5-118) followed a more typical (homogeneous) pattern because they were not screened across the water table. For these two wells, the entire response was fit by a single straight line (Bouwer and Rice) or curve (KGS model) rather than separate inner/outer zone analyses.

Slug-test responses in well 199-D5-109 showed very rapid responses (recovery in less than a few seconds) that were critically damped. Critically damped responses are identified by a characteristic concave-downward pattern on a semi-log plot (Butler 1998). In critically damped responses, the initial portion of the data is affected by inertial effects of the water column as water flows rapidly into the well bore from a highly permeable formation. Using the Bouwer and Rice and KGS methods on critically damped responses can lead to incorrect K estimates. Accordingly, these responses were analyzed also using the Springer and Gelhar (1991) high-K variant of the Bouwer and Rice method in which the inertial effects of water are addressed.

Slug tests impart a more localized stress to the aquifer than other larger-scale hydraulic characterization methods such as tracer and constant-rate pumping tests. Near-well conditions have a large influence on slug test responses, as mentioned earlier. For this and other reasons (e.g., anisotropy and heterogeneity) K estimates from slug tests should be considered "lower bound" (Butler 1998) K estimates for the formation. Results from the constant-rate pumping test conducted in August 2008 are more representative of the large-scale aquifer at the site. However, pre- and post-treatment slug testing using consistent field and analytical methods provides an assessment tool for evaluating potential changes in permeability within the treatment zone.

All slug test responses were analyzed using the aquifer testing analysis software package AQTESOLV (HydroSOLVE, Inc.).

## 4.2.2 Geophysical Testing Methods

Time-lapse geophysical data sets have the potential to provide information about the distribution of amendments injected into the subsurface for remediation purposes. The ability to geophysically distinguish pore fluid replacement by an injected amendment at the field scale is a function of many factors, including the geophysical contrast between the pore fluid and the injected amendment, the additional impact on the geophysical signature by biogeochemical transformations that occur as a response to the biostimulation, and scaling factors. Through linking laboratory and field-scale investigations, Hubbard et al. (2008) illustrated the potential of time-lapse geophysical methods for imaging the spatiotemporal distribution of an injected polylactate as well as remediation-induced biogeochemical transformations at the Cr(VI)-contaminated Hanford 100-H site.

Laboratory and field experiments have been performed at the Hanford 100-D site to determine the utility of geophysical methods for assessing 1) the effective radius and 2) the uniformity of the injected soluble substrate (molasses) and immiscible substrate (emulsified vegetable oil). In addition to addressing the objectives of the project, the study also focused on identifying which geophysical method (or suite of methods) was most useful for imaging the two different amendments.

A very brief background of the different geophysical methods that were used for this study and petrophysical relationships that can be used to interpret geophysical measurements in terms of amendment distribution is provided in Appendix C. The following paragraphs briefly review the geophysical methods as well as laboratory and field experimental approaches that were employed for the treatability test.

## 4.2.2.1 Laboratory Experiments

The laboratory experiments consisted of obtaining seismic, radar, and complex electrical measurements of the individual fluid components (water and amendments) as well as performing flow-through column experiments wherein bioremediation was induced via introduction of the different amendments in saturated sediments. Although the primary objective was to document the geophysical signature of the initial phase of the experiment—the pore water replacement with the amendment—the geophysical signatures at later times were also recorded to assess if subsequent biogeochemical reactions are also likely to influence the geophysical signatures.

The experimental electrical conductivity fluid component measurements for the treatability test were (in microsiemens per meter) groundwater ~ 22, molasses = 246, and vegetable oil = 30.4. The experimental dielectric constant values for the fluid components were groundwater = 80, molasses = 79.7, and vegetable oil = 3. These batch measurements suggest that pore water replacement by vegetable oil should be detectable using radar time-lapse methods, and that electrical methods should be able to track the pore water replacement of both molasses and vegetable oil, with the molasses providing the most significant contrast.

The molasses and vegetable oil flow-through column biostimulation experiments were conducted over approximately 1 month using acrylic columns. For each experiment, separate columns were instrumented with different types of sensors for making radar, seismic, and complex electrical measurements (Figure 4.7). The columns were carefully packed using sieved, predominantly quartz sand sediments that had been recently retrieved from the Ringold Formation in the 100-Area. Microbial inoculation was not performed; instead, the biostimulation experiments relied on the ability of the attached community to utilize the introduced substrate. To circumvent environmental health and safety issues associated with using Cr(VI)-contaminated groundwater from the 100-D site for the column experiments, a synthetic groundwater was made using a recipe that replicated the Hanford 100-D geochemistry less the Cr(VI).

The synthetic groundwater was introduced from the same influent vessel to the base of all columns. To facilitate comparison between the geophysical signatures over time in these different-width columns, the flow rates during the vegetable oil experiment were adjusted so that the pore water velocities would be similar to each other and to flow rates at the Hanford 100-D site. A rate of 0.034 mL/min was used for the wider time domain reflectometry (TDR) column; a flow rate of 0.765 mL/min was used for the other smaller-diameter columns (electrical, seismic, and geochemical).



**Figure 4.7**. Geophysical Measurement Columns Used in the Laboratory Experiments. Left: complex resistivity, four-electrode column. Middle: seismic column. Right: time domain reflectometry column.

After the columns were flushed for several days with the synthetic groundwater, store-bought molasses and ammonium (60 mg/L) were injected into the columns intended for testing the geophysical response of the miscible substrate. Ammonium was added as a readily available supply of nitrogen for cell growth (and, once oxidized to NO<sub>3</sub>, to mimic the concentration in the 100-D groundwater). Molasses injection proceeded for 5 days, followed by continuous flushing with synthetic groundwater for almost 2 months.

Synthetic groundwater was also flushed through the columns intended for testing the geophysical response to the vegetable oil. Flushing occurred for several days, followed by introduction of the EOS 598 emulsion, which proceeded for 12 days. Continuous flushing with synthetic groundwater proceeded after the amendment introduction for almost 2 months. For the molasses and vegetable oil column experiments, effluent samples were analyzed for organic carbon, chloride, nitrate, and sulfate at 1- to 2-day intervals during the initiation of the experiments and less frequently thereafter. The molasses effluent samples were also assessed for bromide concentrations. Total organic carbon was measured as acetate using an ion chromatograph, and anions were measured using ion chromotography.

Geophysical measurements were made before, during, and after amendment introduction. Electrical conductivity measurements were made using a YSI Model 35 conductance meter, dielectric constant measurements were made using a Trase TDR system with 8-cm prongs, and seismic measurements were made using two fluid-coupled 1,000-kHz piezoelectric transducers at three locations along the column length. The column geophysical measurements were interpreted to obtain estimates of geophysical attributes as a function of time relative to amendment injection. The TDR waveform amplitudes were analyzed using the tangent method to estimate dielectric constant. Seismic velocity and amplitudes were determined for each of the three locations using the first arrival time and the maximum peak-to-peak voltage surrounding that first arrival, respectively, following Peterson et al. (1985). Electrical phase, imaginary conductivity, and real conductivity measurements were assessed over the acquisition frequency range. These measurements were subsequently interpreted in terms of Cole-Cole parameters of chargeability and time constant, following the stochastic method given by Chen et al. (2008).

Geochemical analyses of aqueous effluent samples are shown in Figure 4.8; the geophysical attributes associated with the molasses flow-through experiments are shown in Figure 4.9. On all graphs, the shaded region indicates the duration of the molasses injection. Comparison of the organic carbon and bromide measurements suggested that the molasses remained in the column slightly longer than the conservative tracer. Analysis of the geophysical signatures suggested that

- Electrical conductivity is significantly increased and tracks the organic carbon.
- The Cole-Cole electrical parameters (tau and chargeability) indicate the leading and trailing edges of the injectate 'plume.'
  - Bromide **Bromide, Chloride** Concentration mM -Chloride and Sulfate Sulfate OC as Acetate -4
- The molasses severely attenuates the seismic amplitudes.

Days post Injection

Concentration OC mM

**Figure 4.8**. Geochemical Analysis of Effluent Fluid Samples from the Molasses Experimental Column Study. The shaded region represents the duration of the molasses injection. The large chloride spike is associated with the store-bought molasses. Comparison of the bromide and organic carbon signatures suggest that the residence time of the molasses in the system is just slightly longer than that of the conservative tracer.

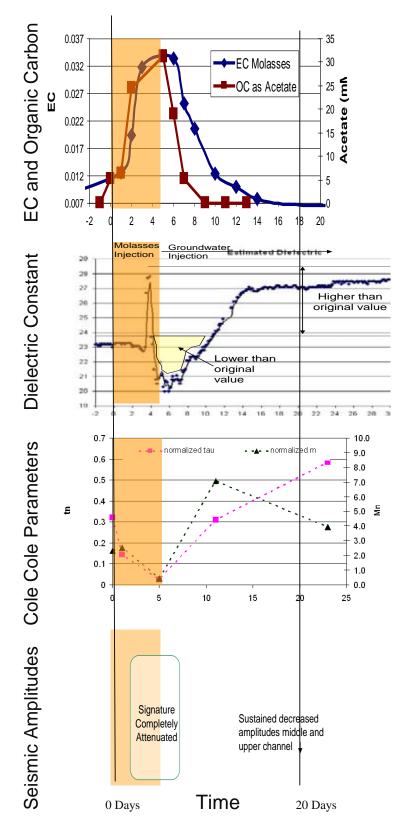


Figure 4.9. Geophysical Responses Associated with Molasses Flow-Through Biostimulation Column Experiment

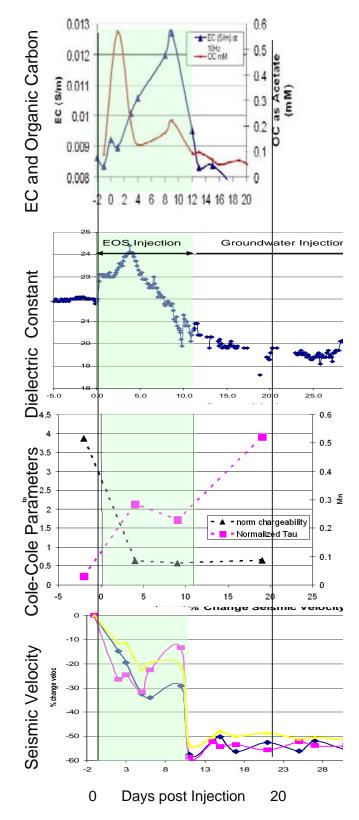
The dielectric constant changes after the molasses is almost through the system: it initially increases, then decreases, and then increases again to ~20% higher than baseline. Because the dielectric constant of the molasses (79) is very similar to that of water (80), and because the changes occur after the amendment has passed through the system, the dielectric changes are interpreted as a response to remediation-induced biogeochemical transformations rather than the pore fluid replacement with the amendment. In particular, we interpret the decrease to be due to the formation of nitrogen/CO<sub>2</sub> gas bubbles (which were visible during the laboratory experiment). The increase in dielectric constant at later times could be caused by an increased grain dielectric constant or to enhanced porosity (refer to Appendix C).

These laboratory experiments suggest that the electrical methods should provide excellent information about the molasses distribution, and that the presence of the amendment should severely attenuate the seismic signature. Although time-lapse radar methods are not expected to be able to track the amendment, they should respond to subsequent biogeochemical transformations.

Geochemical and geophysical analyses of the vegetable oil column experiments are shown in Figure 4.10. The shaded portion indicates the period during which vegetable oil was introduced into the flow-through column; the saturating fluid during other times is the synthetic groundwater. Different from the miscible amendment, some of the largest geophysical responses lag in time behind the amendment pulse, suggesting that some of the amendment remains in the system, as would be expected. Analysis of the geophysical responses suggests that the pore fluid replacement by the vegetable oil leads to

- a decrease in electrical conductivity
- a change in Cole-Cole parameters, including a sustained increase in normalized tau and decrease in normalized chargeability after vegetable oil was introduced
- a decrease in seismic velocity
- an initial increase in dielectric constant and then an approximately 11% decrease in dielectric constant in later times as groundwater (k = 80) was replaced by vegetable oil ( $k \sim 3$ ).

These experiments suggest that all three geophysical methods should provide information about the vegetable oil distribution.



**Figure 4.10**. Results of Vegetable Oil Biostimulation Flow-Through Column Experiments. The green shaded area indicates the duration of the vegetable oil injection into the column.

### 4.2.2.2 Field Data Acquisition and Inversion

Tomographic ground-penetrating radar (GPR), electrical time domain reflectometer (TDR), and seismic data were collected between several of the monitoring wellbores at both the miscible and immiscible test cells following the acquisition schedules shown in Table 4.3 and Table 4.4.

Date	Well Pair	GPR	Seismic	ERT	Comments
5-Sep-07	111-107	Х	Х		ERT failed
'Baseline'	110-107	Х	Х		
	109-107	Х	Х		
	113-107	Х	Х		
	113-110	Х	Х		
	109-113	Х	Х		
	111-110	Х	Х		
26-Sept-07	Mol. Injection Initiated				
10-Oct-07	109-113	Х	Х		Seismic attenuated
	All Others	Х	Х		GPR & seismic attenuated
13-Nov-07	113-107	Х	Х		Seismic attenuated
	109-113	Х	Х		Seismic attenuated
	All Others	Х	Х		GPR & seismic attenuated
25-Apr-08	113-107	Х	Х		Seismic attenuated
_	109-113	Х	Х		Seismic attenuated
	All Others	Х	Х		GPR & seismic attenuated
20-Aug-08	109-113	Х	Х		Seismic attenuated
-	All Others	Х	Х		GPR & seismic attenuated
5-May-09	113-107	Х	Х		Seismic attenuated
-	109-113	Х	Х		Seismic attenuated
	110-107	Х	Х		Seismic attenuated
	All Others	Х	Х		GPR & seismic attenuated

 Table 4.3.
 Tomographic Data Acquisition Schedule, Molasses Field Experiment

Radar tomographic data were collected using a PulseEKKO 100 system, with 100-MHz central frequency antennas and a transmitter and receiver spacing of 0.125 m in the wellbores. Radar data were collected from several meters above the water table through the saturated intervals. Radar travel time and amplitude picking, pre-inversion quality control steps, and inversion procedures were performed following Peterson (2001). The changes in radar attributes as a function of time were determined by inverting the differences in the travel times and amplitudes between the baseline and subsequent data sets instead of differencing the inverted velocity or attenuation values. This approach tends to minimize error associated with borehole and station effects and also may minimize mathematical error because only one inversion procedure is performed. Estimates of radar velocity (and changes in velocity) were converted to dielectric constant estimates as described in Appendix C.

Seismic tomographic data were collected in only the saturated section using a Geometrics Geode seismic system, an LBNL piezoelectric source, and an ITI hydrophone sensor string that was lowered down the wellbores. The central frequency of the pulse was 4000 Hz with a bandwidth from approximately 1000 to 7000 Hz. The source and geophone spacing in the wellbores was 0.125 m. Travel times and associated amplitudes were picked for all source–receiver pairs and inverted for seismic velocity and amplitude (or associated changes) using a 0.25-m by 0.25-m discretization, following Peterson et al. (1985).

Date	Well Pair	GPR	Seismic	ERT	Comments
5-Sep-07	114-108	Х	Х		
	116-108	Х	Х		
	118-115	Х	Х		
	118-116	Х	Х		
	115-114	Х	Х		
	115-116	Х	Х		
	115-108	Х	Х		
10-Oct-07	118-115	Х			
14-Nov-07	114-108		Х		
	116-108		Х		
	118-108		Х		
	118-115	Х	Х		
	118-116		Х		
	115-114		Х		
	115-116		Х		
	118-114		Х		
	115-108		Х		
18-Aug-08	118-115	Х	Х	Х	Considered as
U	118-116	Х	Х	Х	Baseline
	115-114	Х	Х	Х	Measurements
	115-116	Х	Х	Х	
	118-114	Х	Х	Х	
	116-114	X	X	X	
20-Aug-08	Vegetable Oil Injected				
22-Aug-08	118-115	Х	Х	Х	
0	118-116	Х	Х	Х	
	115-114	X	X	X	
	115-116	Х	Х	Х	
	118-114	X	X	X	
	116-114	X	X	X	
25-Aug-08	118-115	X	X	X	
20 11ug 00	118-116	X	X	X	
	115-114	X	X	X	GPR failed
	115-116	X	X	X	GPR failed
	118-114	X	X	X	of it fundu
	116-114	X	X	X	GPR failed
19-Nov-08	118-115	X	X	X	Of IC fundu
17-1101-00	118-116	X	X	X	Seismic attenuated
	115-114	X	X	X	Seisine attenuated
	115-116	X	X	X	
	118-114	X	X	X	Seismic attenuated
	116-114	X	X	X	Seismic attenuated
6-May-09		X	X	X	
0-1v1ay-09	118-115	X	X X	X	Seismic attenuated Seismic attenuated
	118-116				
	115-114	X	X	X v	Seismic attenuated
	115-116	X	X	X	Seismic attenuated Seismic attenuated
	118-114	X	X	X	
	116-114	Х	Х	Х	Seismic attenuated

 Table 4.4.
 Tomographic Data Acquisition Schedule, Vegetable Oil Field Experiment

Electrical data were collected using an MPT/ERT2004 system (Multi-Phase Technologies, LLC, Sparks, Nevada) using 15 electrodes per well, each separated by 0.4 m. Inversions were performed using EarthImager software (Advanced Geosciences, Inc., Austin, Texas) to yield estimates of electrical conductivity.

Results of the field investigation are reported along with the other field data in Sections 5 (soluble substrate) and 6 (immiscible substrate).

# 4.3 Test Data Collection and Management

Data were collected during the injection, process monitoring, and performance monitoring phases of the field test according to the treatability test plan (Truex et al. 2007). Specific sampling dates and analytes are listed in Table 4.5 (soluble substrate) and Table 4.6 (immiscible substrate). There were no data quality issues that impacted interpretation of the results as presented in this report. Appendix D lists the field test data and data validation reports to support the results reported herein.

Testing Phase	Sample Date	Analytes
Pre-test	09/10/07	A,C,M,O,T
Pre-test	09/17/07	A,C,M,O,T
Pre-test	09/25/07	A,C,M,O,T
Injection	09/26/07	A,B,T (multiple events)
Injection	09/27/07	A,B,T (multiple events)
Injection	09/28/07	A,B,T (multiple events)
Injection	09/29/07	A,B,T (multiple events)
Process monitoring	10/03/07	A,B,C,O,T
Process monitoring	10/09/07	A,B,C,O,T
Process monitoring	10/17/07	A,B,C,O,T
Process monitoring	10/24/07	A,B,C,O,T
Process monitoring	10/31/07	A,B,C,O,T
Process monitoring	11/08/07	A,B,C,O,T
Process monitoring	11/15/07	A,B,C,O,T
Process monitoring	11/20/07	A,B,C,O,T
Process monitoring	11/28/07	A,B,C,O,T
Performance monitoring	12/05/07	A,C,M,Me,O,T
Performance monitoring	12/18/07	A,C,M,Me,O,T
Performance monitoring	01/08/08	A,C,M,Me,O,T
Performance monitoring	01/30/08	A,C,M,Me,O,T
Performance monitoring	02/13/08	A,C,M,Me,O,T
Performance monitoring	02/27/08	A,C,M,Me,O,T
Performance monitoring	03/19/08	A,C,M,Me,O,T
Performance monitoring	04/15/08	A,C,M,Me,O,T
Performance monitoring	05/13/08	A,C,M,Me,O,T
Performance monitoring	07/09/08	A,C,M,Me,O,T
Performance monitoring	09/18/08	A,C,M,Me,O,T
Performance monitoring	01/07/09	A,C,M,Me,O,T
Performance monitoring	03/11/09	A,C,M,Me,O,T
Performance monitoring	06/22/09	A,C,M,Me,O,T

Table 4.5. Summary of Sampling for the Soluble Substrate Test

A = anions, B = bromide, C = hexavalent chromium, M = metals, Me = methane, O = organic acids, T = total organic carbon.

Field parameters were collected at all sample events.

Note: There are some differences in sampling at individual wells; see Appendix D for full details.

Testing Phase	Sample Date	Analytes
Pre-Test	08/05/08	A,B,C,T
Pre-Test	08/12/08	A,B,C,T
Injection	08/20/08	A,B,T
Injection	08/21/08	A,B,T
Performance monitoring	09/08/08	A,B,C,M,O,T
Performance monitoring	10/10/08	A,B,C,M,O,T
Performance monitoring	12/19/08	A,B,C,M,O,T
Performance monitoring	03/11/09	A,B,C,M,O,T
Performance monitoring	06/22/09	A,B,C,M,O,T

**Table 4.6**. Summary of Sampling for the Immiscible Substrate Test

A = anions, B = bromide, C = hexavalent chromium, M = metals, Me= methane, O = organic acida T = total organic orchom

O = organic acids, T = total organic carbon.

Field parameters were collected at all sample events.

Note: There are some differences in sampling at individual wells; see Appendix D for full details.

# 4.4 Deviations from the Treatability Test Plan

The treatability test plan includes provisions for a final test design phase with corresponding laboratory experimentation. Thus, there are minor difference between the treatability test plan and the final test implementation because the field design was refined based on characterization information collected at the field test site and from laboratory study results. Minor adjustments were made to the sampling schedule outlined in the treatability test plan in response to observed response and based on analyses conducted as part of the final design effort for the test. Performance of the immiscible substrate test was delayed by 1 year to accommodate additional time for test design and the corresponding laboratory tests for emulsion injection. In particular for the immiscible substrate test, sampling frequencies were reduced based on the anticipation of slower temporal changes in parameters. Additionally, some analytes were mistakenly missed, notably the baseline samples for the immiscible substrate test cell. Table 4.7 summarizes the differences between the planned and actual sampling and analysis schedule.

			Actual S	Sampling
Parameter	Monitoring Phase	Test Plan Sampling Frequency	Soluble Substrate	Immiscible Substrate
Major cations: Al,	Pretest monitoring	1, 2, and 3 weeks before injection	Same	None
As, B, Ba, Bi, Ca, Co, Fe, K, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn, Zr, P, Sr, Na, Si, S, Sb	Performance monitoring	1, 6, and 12 months after injection	More sampling events	More sampling events
RCRA/Trace	Pretest monitoring	1, 2, and 3 weeks before injection	Same	None
metals: Cr, Cu, As, Se, Mo, Ag, Cd, Pb, <sup>238</sup> U	Performance monitoring	1, 6, and 12 months after injection	More sampling events	More sampling events
Anions: $\text{Cl}^{-}$ , $\text{PO}_4^{3-}$	Pretest monitoring	1, 2, and 3 weeks before injection	Same	None
	Performance monitoring	1, 6, and 12 months after injection	More sampling events	More sampling events
Methane	Performance monitoring	1, 6, and 12 months after injection	More sampling events	None
Total organic	Pretest monitoring	1, 2, and 3 weeks before injection	Same	Only 2 events
carbon	Substrate injection	Every 4 hours in injection line (soluble), every 2 hours in injection line (immiscible), every 4 hours starting 8 hours before expected arrival at monitoring wells (soluble), every 2 hours starting 4 hours before expected arrival at monitoring wells (immiscible)	Comparable	Only at end
	Process monitoring	Weekly for 8 weeks after injection	Same	Less frequent
	Performance monitoring	Twice per month after end of process monitoring stage	Sampling frequency reduced to enable sampling over a longer total duration	Less frequent
NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> , NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> , SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-2-</sup>	Pretest monitoring	1, 2, and 3 weeks before injection	Same	Only 2 events
	Substrate injection	Every 4 hours in injection line (soluble), every 2 hours in injection line (immiscible), every 4 hours starting 8 hours before expected arrival at monitoring wells (soluble), every 2 hours starting 4 hours before expected arrival at monitoring wells (immiscible)	Comparable	Comparable
	Process monitoring	Weekly for 8 weeks after injection	Same	Less frequent
	Performance monitoring	Twice per month after end of process monitoring stage	Sampling frequency reduced to enable sampling over a longer total duration	Less frequent

# Table 4.7. Comparison of Actual and Planned Sampling

			Actual Sampling		
Parameter	Monitoring Phase	Test Plan Sampling Frequency	Soluble Substrate	Immiscible Substrate	
Cr <sup>+6</sup>	Pretest monitoring	1, 2, and 3 weeks before injection	Same	Only 2 events	
	Substrate injection	Every 4 hours in injection line (soluble), every 2 hours in injection line (immiscible), every 4 hours starting 8 hours before expected arrival at monitoring wells (soluble), every 2 hours starting 4 hours before expected arrival at monitoring wells (immiscible)	Comparable	Comparable	
	Process monitoring	Weekly for 8 weeks after injection	Same	Less frequent	
	Performance monitoring	Twice per month after end of process monitoring stage	Sampling frequency reduced to enable sampling over a longer total duration	Less frequent	
Bromide	Pretest monitoring	1, 2, and 3 weeks before injection	Same	Only 2 events	
	Substrate injection	Every 4 hours in injection line (soluble), every 2 hours in injection line (immiscible), every 4 hours starting 8 hours before expected arrival at monitoring wells (soluble), every 2 hours starting 4 hours before expected arrival at monitoring wells (immiscible)	Comparable	Comparable	
	Process monitoring	Weekly for 8 weeks after injection	Same	Less frequent	
	Performance monitoring	Twice per month after end of process monitoring stage	Sampling frequency reduced to enable sampling over a longer total duration	Less frequent	
Organic Acids	Pretest monitoring	1, 2, and 3 weeks before injection	Same	None	
	Substrate injection	End of substrate injection	Same	Same	
	Process monitoring	Weekly for 8 weeks after injection	Same	Less frequent	
	Performance monitoring	Twice per month after end of process monitoring stage	Sampling frequency reduced to enable sampling over a longer total duration	Less frequent	

Table 4.7. (contd)

# 5.0 Results for the Soluble Substrate Test

Results for the field test are presented for the injection, process monitoring, and performance monitoring phases of the test in the following sections. The supporting laboratory test results are also summarized. The overall results are then presented and discussed with respect to each of the test objectives.

# 5.1 Injection Description and Results

The concept for the substrate injection process was to obtain an injection radius of about 15 m (50 ft) with a uniform molasses concentration of about 40 g/L. Process water was used as the carrier medium for the substrate. An injection flow rate was selected so the substrate would be delivered over a period of about 3 days. This injection period minimized the possibility of accumulating excessive biomass near the injection well during the injection process. Laboratory tests showed that the lag time before significant microbial growth occurred was on the order of 5 days. A tracer was injected with the substrate to help identify the injection front and for subsequent monitoring of injection solution elution from the test zone.

The injection pressures monitored within the injection wellbore during substrate injection were higher than anticipated based on the observed pressure response during developmental pumping and an initial injection test using only water. The viscosity of the injected solution was 1.5 to 2 cP. Thus, only a small increase in the injection pressure was the result of the somewhat higher viscosity of the molasses-water mixture. It is likely the largest percentage of the increase resulted from incomplete dissolution of the concentrated molasses feed stock that may have initially caused temporary plugging in the injection well. During the first 24 hours of the test, the molasses feed was periodically stopped for short periods of time to allow process water only to pass through the well screen. Each time this operation was performed, injection pressures quickly decreased to below critical levels (i.e., pressures had built up to the point where water in the well bore was near ground surface) and a sustained reduction in injection pressure was realized. This response is consistent with the hypothesis that a film of molasses had accumulated in the screen openings, and potentially further out into the filter pack, thus increasing the pressure drop across this near-well zone. Injecting process water would dissolve any molasses accumulation on the screen. After about 24 hours of injection, the injection pressures stabilized (Figure 5.1), and the injection flow rate could be more readily maintained (Figure 5.2).

After injection was terminated, water levels did not begin recovering toward static conditions for about 25 minutes. A representative recovery response for the observation wells, as seen in well 199-D5-110, is shown in Figure 5.3. The late-time pressure response is about three times lower than predicted (solid blue type curve in Figure 5.3). This delay in pressure recovery is likely associated with recharge of an unknown volume of molasses solution that leaked into the overlying, more permeable Hanford formation during the injection period. Pressures reached as high as 35 psi (80 ft of water buildup) in the injection well during molasses injection. These relatively high pressures could have compromised the bentonite seal and formed preferential vertical pathways along the borehole/filter pack interface, allowing a portion of the injection stream to leak up through the annular space into the more permeable Hanford formation sediments. This volume of water would have drained vertically following the termination of the test, causing the observed delay in recovery to pre-test static conditions – analogous to well-bore storage effects, but on a larger scale and less predictable. The magnitude of this effect was not significant enough to prevent distribution of the molasses in the test cell and subsequent functioning as a permeable reactive barrier. However, the effect should be considered when applying this technology elsewhere.

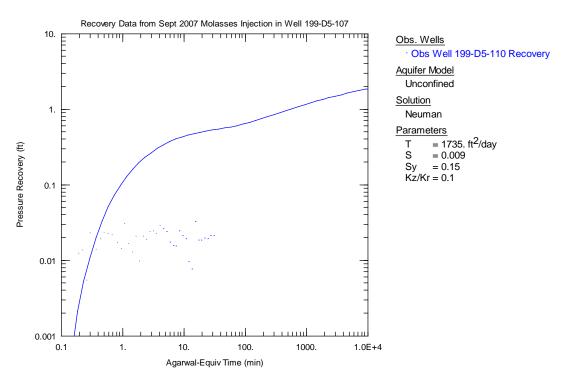


Figure 5.1. Pressure Recovery Response in Observation Well 199-D5-110 Following the September 2007 Molasses Injection

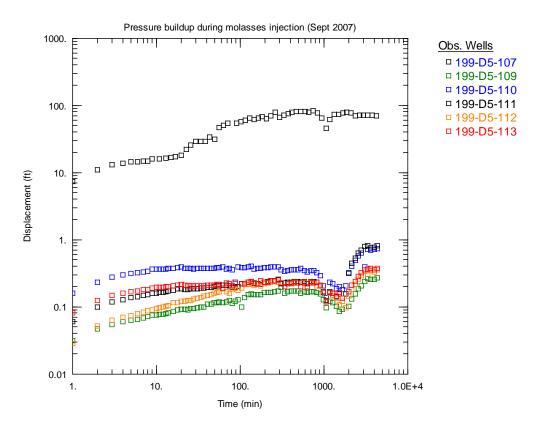


Figure 5.2. Pressure Response at Injection and Monitoring Wells During the Molasses Injection Period

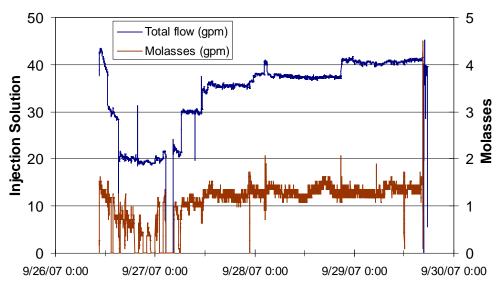


Figure 5.3. Flow Rate of Injected Solution and Molasses During the Injection Period

The following parameters describe the injection process.

- The average injection flow rate (water and all solutes) was approximately 125 L/min (33 gpm).
- The average molasses injection flow rate was approximately 4.2 L/min (1.1 gpm).
- Approximately 19,300 L (5,100 gal) of molasses were injected.
- The total injection volume was about 594,000 L (157,000 gal).
- The average molasses concentration during injection was about 44 g/L.
- The injection duration was 3.25 days.
- Based on the injected volume, estimated aquifer properties (5.6-m [18-ft] thick at the time of injection with a porosity of 0.14), and an idealized radial geometry, the nominal injection radius was 15 m (50 ft).
- About 9400 L (2,500 gal) of water were injected after the molasses injection was terminated, to flush the injection system, injection wellbore, and filter pack.
- About 625 L (165 gal) of sodium bromide tracer solution were injected, resulting in an average solution concentration of 69 mg/L as bromine, based on the measured concentration in the stock solution, the volume of stock solution injected, and the total solution (i.e., water and molasses) volume injected.
- About 625 L (165 gal) of ammonium chloride solution were injected, resulting in an average solution concentration of 171 mg/L based on the measured concentration in the stock solution, the volume of stock solution injected, and the total solution (i.e., water and molasses) volume injected.
- Injection pressure was variable throughout the injection but was typically about 25 psi.

Primary data collected to monitor substrate injection are depicted in Figures 5.4 through 5.9. Note that the tracer and TOC concentration data, which are metrics for the quantity of solution and substrate respectively, follow similar breakthrough curves at each monitoring location, indicating there was no significant retardation of the injected substrate. These figures also show that the oxidation reduction potential dropped quickly with substrate injection. These data, along with the organic acid data presented later, suggest that substrate utilization by the in situ microbial population begins quickly and, subsequently, injection for a longer duration could be problematic because of the potential for excessive biomass formation near the injection well. Under the radial flow system created by this single-well injection, substrate flow is directed outward from the point of injection with flow velocities decreasing with radial distance. The well hydraulics associated with this radial flow system will place an upper bound on the rate at which fluids can be injected, and at the biostimulation treatability test site, 150 L/min (40 gpm) was identified as the maximum rate that could be sustained. Another factor to consider is the volume of water required to increase the injection radius varies with the square of the radius. As an example, for a 150 L/min (40 gpm) injection flow rate into an aquifer with a thickness of 5.6 m (18 ft) and a porosity of 0.14, about 3 days are required to inject to a radius of 15 m (50 ft). However, about 5.25 days would be required to inject to a radius of 20 m (66 ft). The field test data suggest that injection to a radius of 15 m (50 ft) is feasible. Injecting to a significantly larger radius (e.g., 20 m [66 ft]) may not be feasible because of the potential for biofouling.

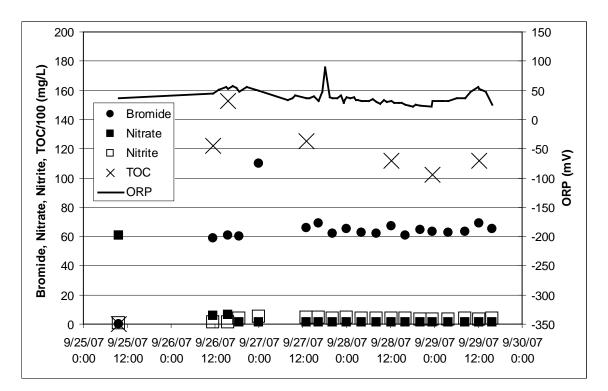
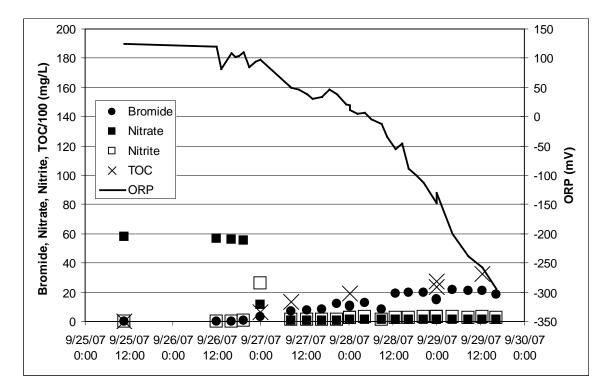
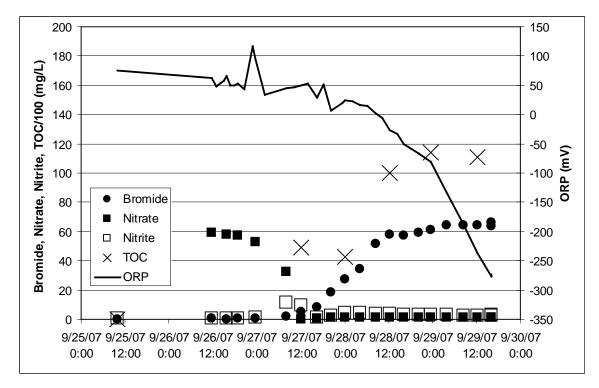


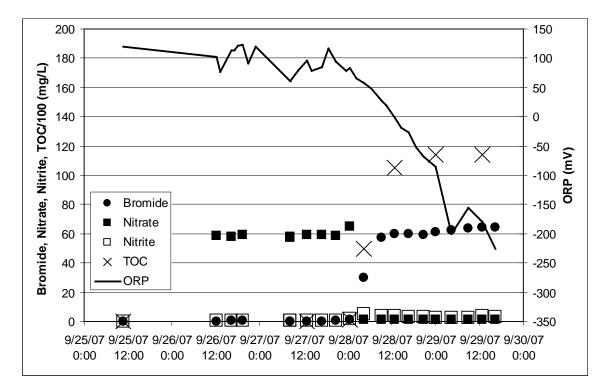
Figure 5.4. Operational Parameters Measured at Injection Well 199-D5-107 During the Injection Phase of the Test



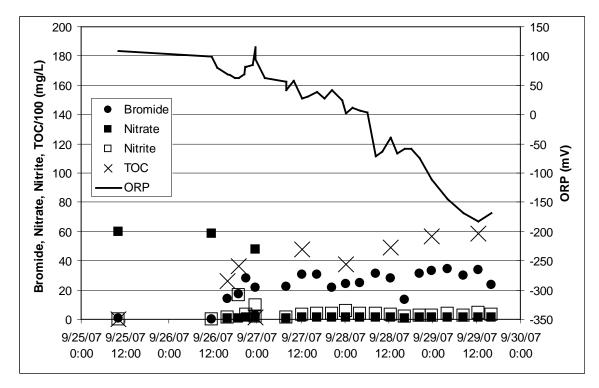
**Figure 5.5**. Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-109 During Injection in 199-D5-107



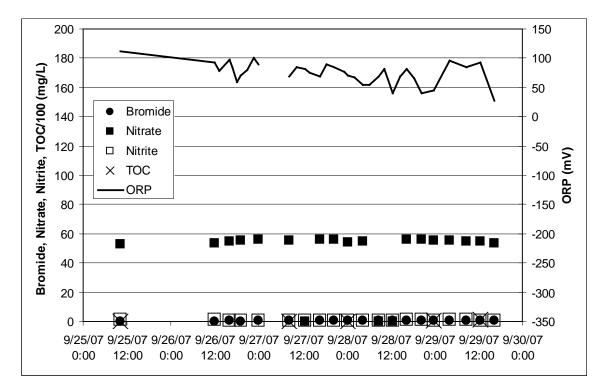
**Figure 5.6**. Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-110 During Injection in 199-D5-107



**Figure 5.7**. Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-111 During Injection in 199-D5-107



**Figure 5.8**. Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-112 During Injection in 199-D5-107



**Figure 5.9**. Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-113 During Injection in 199-D5-107

Total organic carbon concentrations were monitored intermittently throughout the test, and the measurements collected at the end of the injection process were used to assess the uniformity of substrate distribution. Based on the estimated injection radius of 15 m (50 ft), monitoring wells 199-D5-110, -111, -112, and -113 should have had a TOC concentration comparable to the injected concentration by the end of the injection. Well 199-D5-109 should have been just on the fringe of the substrate injection. As shown in Table 5.1, TOC data at monitoring wells 199-D5-110, -111, and -109 are consistent with what would be expected for the substrate injection. Total organic carbon values are lower than expected at monitoring wells 199-D5-112 (upper zone monitoring) and 199-D5-113 (lower zone monitoring). Characterization data showed that the hydraulic conductivity over the screened interval for well 199-D5-112 was higher than what was observed at other locations. Substrate arrival data indicate that transport in the direction of wells 199-D5-112 and -113 moved predominantly through the upper, more permeable, zone and was diluted or otherwise diverted by this high-conductivity layer, as indicated by the early tracer arrival that never reached full concentration. Very little substrate appeared in the lower interval at well 199-D5-113, although the TOC concentration did increase by a factor of 10 within a week after injection, possibly because of density sinking of the substrate. This information suggests that heterogeneities in the direction of wells 199-D5-112 and -113 impacted the initial distribution of substrate. Further observations during the process monitoring and performance monitoring phases were used to determine how the variability in substrate injection impacts the ability of the bioremediation zone to reduce oxygen, nitrate, and chromate over time.

Well	Total Organic Carbon (g/L)
199-D5-107 (injection well)	11
199-D5-109	2.7
199-D5-110	11
199-D5-111	11
199-D5-112	6
199-D5-113	0.1 (rising to 1.5 shortly after injection terminated)

Table 5.1. Total Organic Carbon Concentrations at the End of the Substrate Injection Period

In summary, the dissolved substrate (molasses) injection provided a large (~15-m radius) zone of substrate distributed around the injection well. Operations were relatively simple, although management of the injection pressure was initially problematic. While there was no apparent biofouling during injection (i.e., the injection mound did not continue to build significantly over time), there are indications that microbial activity had begun. Thus, it is likely that injection to larger radial distances (e.g., 20 m [66 ft]) may not be possible without use of a groundwater recirculation process capable of significantly enhancing interwell groundwater flow rates during an injection.

# 5.2 Process Monitoring Results

The goals of the process monitoring phase were 1) to assess the anticipated fermentation process induced by the injection of substrate, and 2) to evaluate the "drift" of the substrate and fermentation products downgradient because of the natural groundwater flow. At the end of the substrate injection phase, a suite of analytes was collected to define the starting conditions. These analytes then were monitored weekly over the next 8 weeks. Key analytes are

- organic acids (fermentation products)
- anions including chromate, nitrate, nitrite, sulfate, and bromide (tracer)
- TOC
- field parameters, including pH, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, and oxidation-reduction potential.

In summary, results from process monitoring indicate that fermentation was rapidly induced through injection of the substrate and much longer than the 8-week process monitoring period. Thus, results of the process monitoring phase are combined with the performance monitoring phase. For reference, Appendix E contains plots of the organic acid concentrations and geochemical indicators during the first 8 weeks of monitoring.

# 5.3 Performance Monitoring Results

Performance monitoring results with respect to the targeted treatment compounds, hydraulic properties, and overall biogeochemical conditions are presented in this section.

### 5.3.1 Water Chemistry for Target Compounds

Nitrate, dissolved oxygen, and chromate were the target compounds for treatment in the biobarrier. In summary, low concentrations of nitrate, nitrite, and oxygen were maintained throughout the test duration. Chromium and chromate concentrations, while variable during the period where significant organic acids were present in the test zone, were significantly lower than the background concentrations.

### 5.3.1.1 Nitrate/Nitrite

Data indicate that nitrate concentration within the test cell remained below 2 mg/L over a duration of 600 days, except for a short period (approximately 3 months) in which concentrations reached up to 10 mg/L at well 199-D5-112. For the duration of the test, nitrite concentrations were generally 2 mg/L or lower. As demonstrated in laboratory experiments, the site microbial population is capable of full denitrification without significant buildup of nitrite as an intermediate compound. Details of the results over the test period are depicted in Figure 5.10 and Figure 5.11.

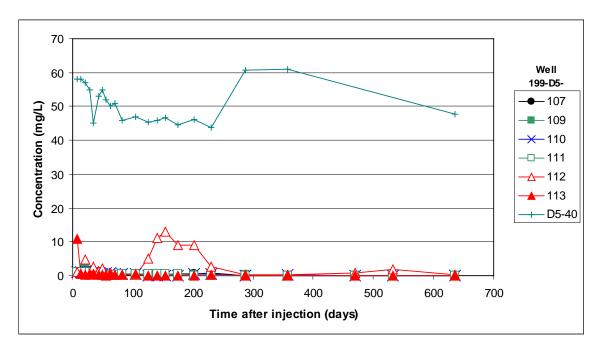


Figure 5.10. Nitrate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

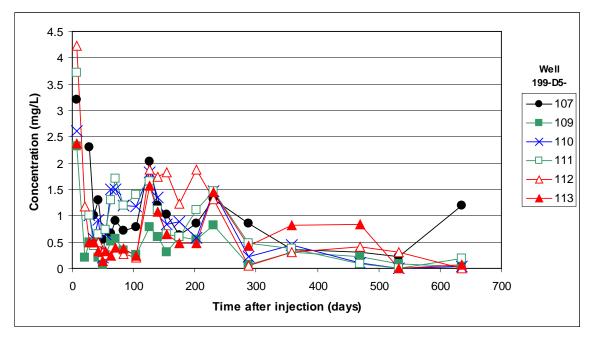


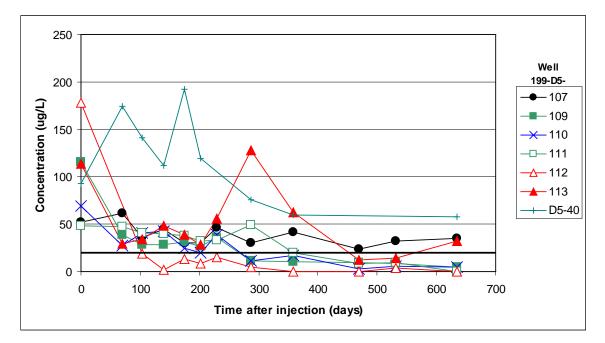
Figure 5.11. Nitrite Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

## 5.3.1.2 Dissolved Oxygen

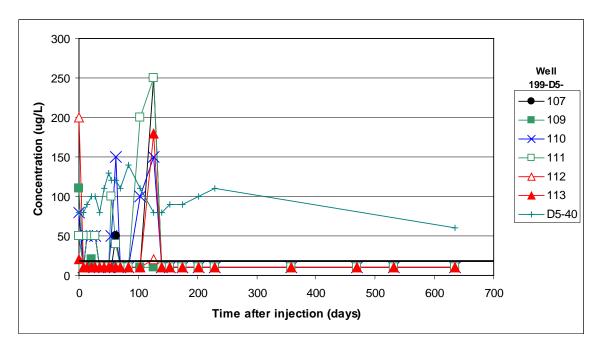
Data indicate that dissolved oxygen concentration within the test cell remained below 1 mg/L over the duration of the test at all wells.

#### 5.3.1.3 Chromate/Chromium

Chromate reduction in the test cell was monitored using the measurements of hexavalent chromium (chromate,  $Cr^{6+}$ ) in the form of the water soluble chromate ion (from onsite spectrophotometric analysis) and total chromium (from laboratory ICP-MS analysis) in water samples. The data indicate that both hexavalent chromium and total chromium concentrations in the test cell were significantly lower than background upgradient concentrations in well 199-D5-40 except for a period from day 50 to 140 where hexavalent chromium measurements varied dramatically from below detection to above ~250 µg/L. During this time period of variation in the data, the pH at all wells in the test cell was below pH 6 and ranged as low as pH 4 due to the presence of organic acids. In contrast, the pH at the background upgradient well 199-D5-40 did not vary significantly (range of 7.1 to 8). Over the same time interval, there were no organic acids present and the hexavalent chromium concentrations at this well remained relatively stable with values between 80 and 140 µg/L. The hexavalent chromium concentrations were stable again, and generally below detection, after day 140 throughout the remainder of the test when pH was generally above pH 6 at most wells and the organic acid concentration had declined substantially. Details of the results over the test period are depicted in Figure 5.12 and Figure 5.13.



**Figure 5.12**. Total Chromium Concentrations from Laboratory Analysis (ICP-MS). The target contaminant level for chromate in the Hanford 100-D groundwater is  $22 \mu g/L$ .



**Figure 5.13**. Chromate Concentrations Using Spectrophotometric Analysis (field test kit). The target contaminant level for chromate in the Hanford 100-D groundwater is  $22 \mu g/L$ . Data below the detection limit are plotted at the detection limit for the method.

## 5.3.2 Hydraulic Conductivity

Hydraulic conductivity was assessed through hydraulic slug testing, geophysical testing, and bromide elution.

#### 5.3.2.1 Hydraulic Slug Test Results

Hydraulic slug testing was conducted prior to injection (August 2007), in November 2007 approximately 60 days after substrate injection, and again in November 2008 approximately 420 days after injection. Table 5.2 shows the results of these tests in terms of the relative hydraulic conductivity of the post-injection tests compared to the pre-injection test. These results show minimal impact from injection of the substrate in the short term. Over the longer term, permeability was reduced, likely due to biomass growth. By the November 2008 test, chemical data show that the organic compound concentrations in the test cell are very low. Thus, the biomass concentration would be expected to slowly decline over time and lead to increased permeability back toward the baseline value. Full details of the hydraulic slug testing are shown in Appendix F.

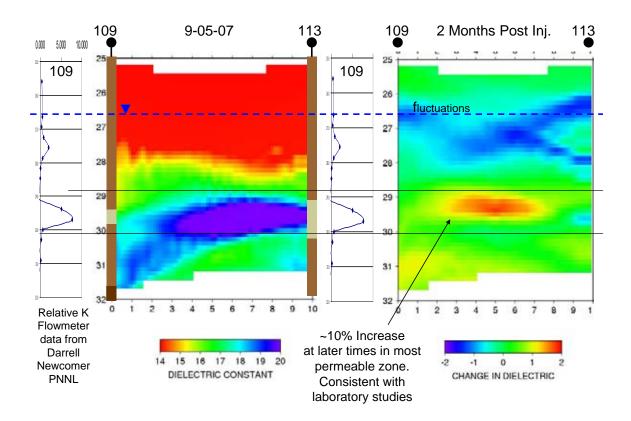
	Permeability Change $(K_{post}/K_{pre})^{(a)}$		
Well Name	Post 1	Post 2	
199-D5-109	1.20	0.02	
199-D5-110	0.99	0.28	
199-D5-111	1.08	0.23	
199-D5-113	0.75	0.55	
<ul> <li>a) Post 1 is based on data for the result conducted November 2 (August 2007) and post-injec</li> </ul>	2007. Post 2 is based on data	a for the pre-injection resul	

Table 5.2. Permeability Change Results Based on Slug Testing

#### 5.3.2.2 Geophysical Testing Results

Although electrical methods are expected to be the most useful for imaging molasses distribution, the baseline electrical data acquisition failed. Additionally, the attenuation of the seismic amplitudes was so severe that the quality of the post-injection datasets was unusable; this seismic response was expected based on the laboratory response and indicates that all well pair directions were impacted by the injected molasses. However, some of the pre- and post-injection radar tomograms had acceptable data quality. Where acceptable, radar travel times were used to estimate velocity and dielectric constant distribution (see Appendix C). Figure 5.14 shows a baseline radar dielectric constant transect and an associated change in dielectric constant at 2 months post injection. Comparison of the dielectric constant transect with the wellbore geological and hydraulic conductivity flowmeter data suggests that the radar is useful for delineating the hydrological heterogeneity of the injection zone. Comparison of the change in dielectric with the baseline illustrates the impact of heterogeneity on the system: at 2 months post injection, the dielectric has increased ~10% in the most permeable zone. The geophysical imaging

suggested that the molasses was distributed a minimum of 16m from the injection well. Heterogeneity significantly influenced the amendment distribution, with more amendment traveling through the more permeable zones.



**Figure 5.14**. Baseline Radar Imaging (left) and 'Difference' Radar Imaging (right). Shown are 1) the favorable comparison of the radar tomogram with the geological and hydrological wellbore data and 2) the influence of heterogeneity on the amendment distribution and subsequent biogeochemical transformations. Decreases in dielectric constant near the water table are likely due to water table fluctuations.

#### 5.3.2.3 Bromide Elution

The elution of bromide that was injected with the substrate was used to evaluate groundwater movement through the test cell. Assessment of the bromide response is complicated by the uneven initial distribution (Figure 5.15). Initial bromide concentration at monitoring wells 199-D5-110 and -111 were comparable to the injected bromide concentration. At these wells, bromide was eluted to approximately half the initial concentration within 70 days. Subsequently, the rate of bromide elution decreased substantially. These results are consistent with hydraulic slug testing data showing that the hydraulic conductivity remained comparable to pre-injection values through November 2007 (~60 days), and then decreased less than half of the pre-injection valued by November 2008 (~420 days). Bromide data at the injection well (199-D5-107) and well 199-D5-113 show an increase of bromide concentrations as groundwater redistributed the injected solution within the test cell. These data also indicate that groundwater flux at these locations is slow and/or being fed by an upgradient source of injected solution where

the hydraulic conductivity is expected to be low. The injection well would be expected to have the largest growth of biomass in the test cell and consequently the most significant biomass-related decrease in hydraulic conductivity. Well 199-D5-113 is screened within a low permeability region of the test cell.

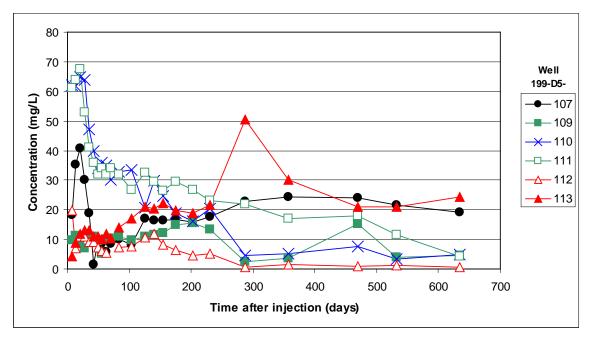


Figure 5.15. Bromide Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

## 5.3.3 Performance Assessment

The soluble substrate biobarrier maintained low nitrate, nitrite, dissolved oxygen and chromium concentrations over the duration of the monitoring period. During this time, conditions within the test cell changed in response to the addition of the substrate and associated biogeochemical reactions that were induced. Figures 5.16 through 5.22 show the trends in primary biogeochemical parameters, including TOC, glucose, acetate, pH, sulfate, iron, and methane.

Addition of molasses as a soluble substrate induced fermentation to organic acids (see Appendix E). These reactions resulted in decreased total organic carbon and glucose concentrations with time. Acetate concentration increased initially and then declined. The groundwater pH declined and then increased again over the same time interval as the acetate concentration changes as would be expected due to the presence of organic acids at relatively high concentrations. These pH changes were greater than expected based on the laboratory buffering tests conducted prior to the field test. However, the overall performance of the biobarrier did not appear to be significantly diminished due to the transient low pH conditions.

Biological activity also included sulfate reduction, iron reduction, and methanogenesis. These biological processes began occurring several months after substrate injection. Neither process was observed in the relatively short term laboratory tests that were conducted prior to the field test. Sulfate and iron reduction processes create reduced species that have reductive capacity to help maintain the targeted reducing conditions within the biobarrier and may increase the overall effectiveness and longevity of the biobarrier.

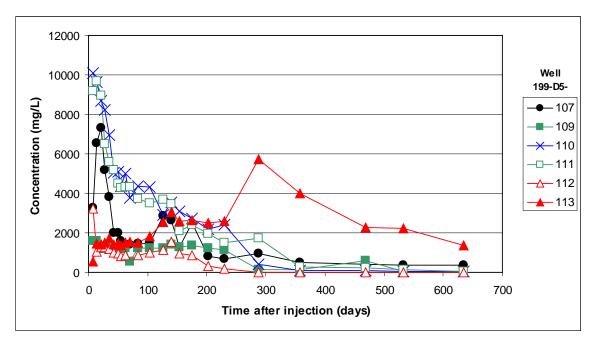


Figure 5.16. TOC Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

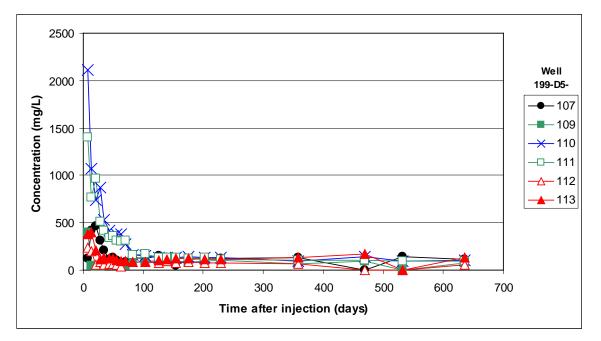


Figure 5.17. Glucose Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

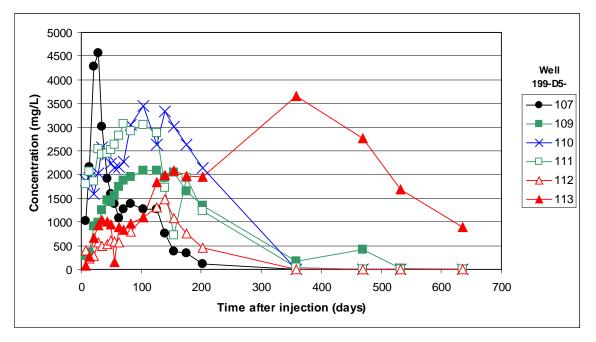
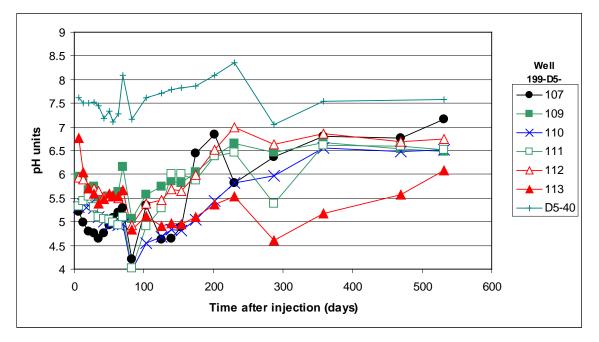


Figure 5.18. Acetate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test



**Figure 5.19**. pH over the Duration of the Test. Data are not available for the last sampling time (day 635). Data for day 532 for well 199-D5-40 are also not available. The plotted point at day 532 is the average pH over the duration of the test at well 199-D5-40.

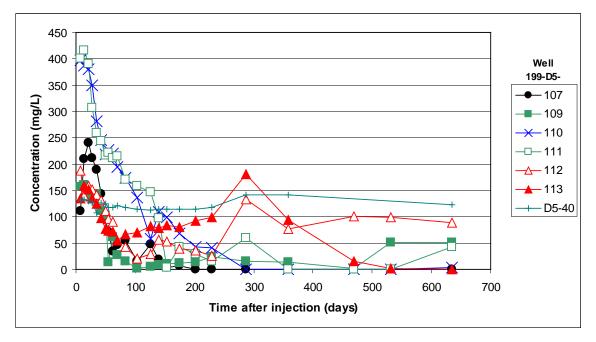


Figure 5.20. Sulfate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

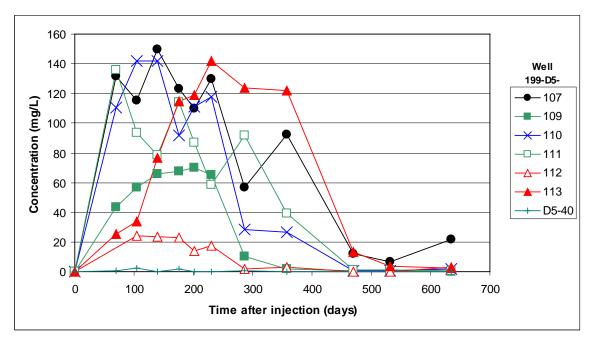


Figure 5.21. Iron Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

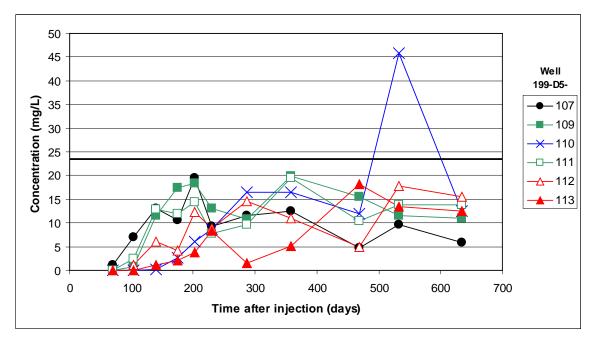
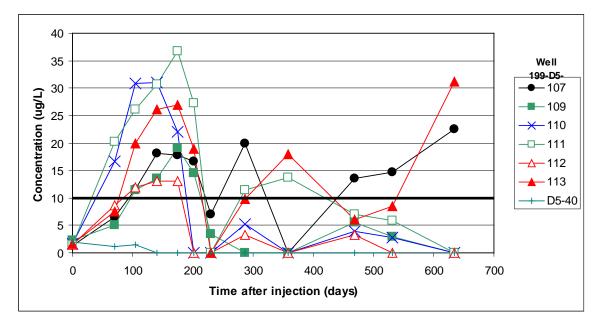


Figure 5.22. Methane Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

By about 300 days after substrate injection, the soluble substrate and associated organic degradation products are essentially depleted. Continued performance of the biobarrier in terms of reducing nitrate, nitrite, dissolved oxygen, and chromate after this time is associated with the presence of reduced iron and sulfur species and cryptic growth of biomass as discussed in the test plan (Truex et al. 2007). It should also be noted that the apparent performance in terms of groundwater constituent reduction is affected by the rate at which constituents are carried into the test cell. Because the hydraulic conductivity was decreased within the test cell, the flow rate through the test cell is slower than initially and the biogeochemical data would therefore evolve more slowly than initially. Although the reduction in hydraulic conductivity was moderate, full scale application of a biobarrier must consider changes to the flow field and associated solute flux through the biobarrier. The decreased flow rate and the continued reductive conditions throughout the duration of the test suggest that continued monitoring would be needed to fully determine the capacity and longevity of the induced biobarrier.

### 5.3.4 Water Quality

Within the test cell, water quality was negatively impacted by an increase in the concentration of metals and organic constituents and a decrease in the pH, oxidation-reduction potential, and dissolved oxygen concentration. These changes were expected due to the imposed anaerobic conditions required for biological treatment of dissolved oxygen, nitrate, and chromate. Although the concentration of most metals increased, only three, arsenic, barium, and selenium, increased to concentrations consistently above the maximum contamination level. The concentration profiles for these metals are shown in Figures 5.23 through 5.25. The concentration of lead increased to above the maximum contamination level for one sample in well 199-D5-111 and one sample in well 199-D5-113. A biobarrier design requires a downgradient portion of the aquifer where these water quality impacts can recover and this type of recovery region would need to be considered as part of determining the location for biobarrier application.



**Figure 5.23**. Arsenic Concentrations During the Test. The drinking water Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for arsenic is 10 µg/L.

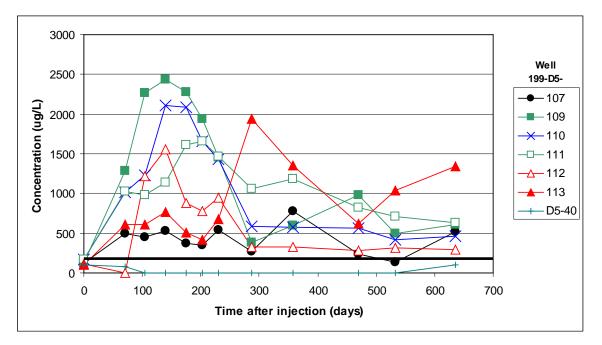
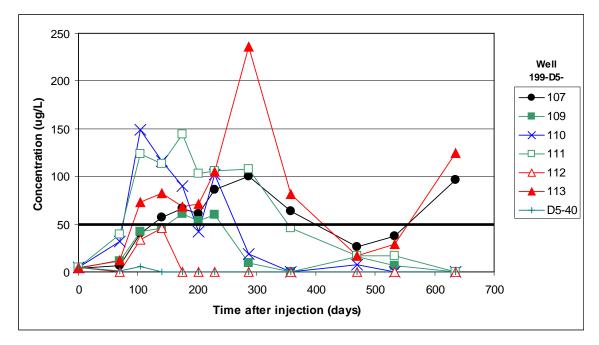


Figure 5.24. Barium Concentrations During the Test. The drinking water Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for barium is  $200 \mu g/L$ .



**Figure 5.25**. Selenium Concentrations During the Test. The drinking water Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for selenium MCL is 50 µg/L.

## 5.4 Summary Comparison of Laboratory Microcosm and Field Test Results

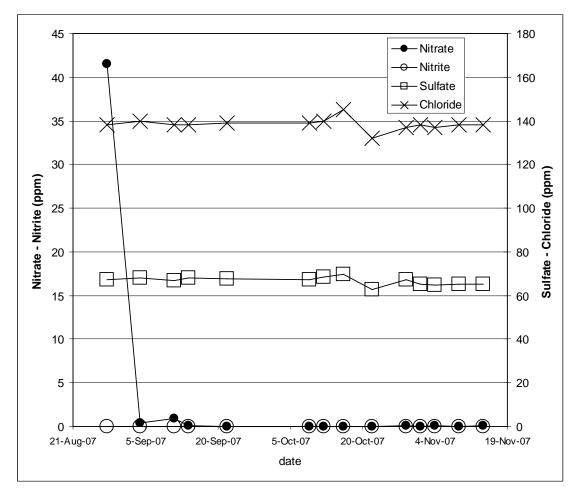
Laboratory microcosm tests showed that dominant products of substrate fermentation varied based on the initial substrate concentration. At an initial substrate concentration similar to the concentration injected at the field test site, the primary products of fermentation included succinate, lactate, propionate, acetate, formate, ethanol, and butyrate, with acetate dominating at the end of the fermentation period. A similar mixture of fermentation products was observed during field test.

Laboratory experiments also evaluated whether additional buffering capacity would be needed during substrate injection. Table 5.3 shows the pH changes occurring as a function of added bicarbonate buffer. Based on these results, no additional buffering was added during substrate injection because it was interpreted that the buffering available in the sediment was sufficient. However, the pH drop observed in the field was larger than expected and generally lowered the pH by 2 pH units during fermentation. The pH remained low for several months and then increased again toward neutral. The pH drop in some of the microcosm experiments conducted after the buffering experiment was also on the order of 2 pH units; however, fermentation and subsequent denitrification were still observed. It is likely the presence of carbonate minerals as buffering materials may be heterogeneously distributed, and the overall buffering capacity was different from what was observed in the initial buffer tests.

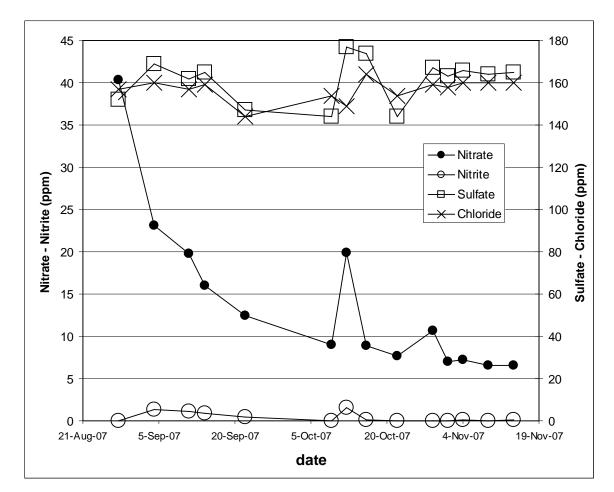
	Bicarbo	Bicarbonate Buffer Concentrations and Resulting pHs			
_	1 mM	30 mM	100 mM	300 mM	
Initial pH	6.8	6.8	7.6	9	
Final pH	6.5	6.5	7.5	8	

**Table 5.3.** pH Response over One Month of Fermentation with Molasses (45 g/L) and BicarbonateBuffer Added as Specified in the Table

Figure 5.26 and Figure 5.27 show typical responses for nitrate reduction in microcosm experiments. Note that denitrification occurs without significant production of a nitrite intermediate product. Similar results were observed during the field test where data suggested that nitrate reduction occurred and nitrite concentrations remained very low. Figure 5.26 and Figure 5.27also show no sulfate reduction in the microcosm experiments over a period of about 75 days. In the field, sulfate reduction and methane production was initiated 3-4 months after substrate injection.



**Figure 5.26**. Denitrification Observed When Microcosm was Spiked with Nitrate While Acetate Concentration (the dominant remaining organic acid) was Greater Than 30 mM. Sulfate reduction was not observed over a period of about 75 days.



**Figure 5.27**. Denitrification Observed When Microcosm was Spiked with Nitrate While Acetate Concentration (the dominant remaining organic acid) was Less Than 5 mM. Sulfate reduction was not observed over a period of about 75 days.

## 5.5 Description of Results Relative to Field Test Objectives

The following is a summary of the field test results with respect to the objectives of the field test.

• Determine the effective radius of injection.

*Result*: A radius of injection of about 15 m (50 ft) from the injection well for a labile substrate is obtainable. It is unlikely that a radius greater than 20 m (66 ft) could be obtained because of the rapid initiation of microbial reactions and potential for associated biomass buildup near the injection well. However, hydraulic properties would need to be evaluated at any proposed implementation location to determine if a higher injection rate, and thus a larger radial extent of treatment for a given time period, could be sustained. Additionally, use of a groundwater recirculation process that was able to significantly enhance interwell groundwater flow rates during an injection may also enable larger well spacing during full-scale deployment of the technology.

• Evaluate the uniformity of substrate distribution.

*Result*: Uniformity of substrate injection is, as expected, dependent on formational heterogeneities within and beyond the targeted treatment zone. However, the field test injection was able to distribute substrate to all of the monitoring locations, although at different concentrations. Subsequent microbial activity and treatment of the target compounds over a period of about 2 years was observed at all locations.

• Identify operational needs for injection.

*Result*: Relatively simple operations with the use of process water and substrate supplied in a tanker truck were demonstrated during the injection. One problem encountered was the initial injection pressure increase, which most likely resulted from accumulation of molasses or solids from the molasses tanker on the injection well screen or within the filter pack material. A mitigation approach was developed during the treatability test (i.e., short pulses of process water were used to dissolve molasses buildup on the screen openings), and similar approaches may be required during full-scale deployment of the technology.

• Induce fermentation reactions and reducing conditions and grow biomass.

*Result*: Process monitoring data showed that fermentation reactions and associated reducing conditions occurred at all of the monitoring locations. Direct in situ biomass measurement is not possible, but indirect measurements suggest that biomass was produced and helped facilitate treatment of target compounds and maintenance of reducing conditions for about 1 year after the introduced substrate and associated fermentations products were depleted, for a total treatment duration of about 2 years and potentially longer.

• Minimize permeability changes resulting from biomass increases.

*Result*: Comparison of pre- and post-injection hydraulic conductivity measurements results show minimal impact from injection of the substrate in the short term. Over the longer term, permeability was reduced, likely due to biomass growth. At most locations, moderate permeability reductions ranging from 0.23 to 0.55 of the initial value were observed. However, at one well, permeability was reduced to 0.02 of the initial value.

• Quantify the ability to obtain and maintain low oxygen and nitrate/nitrite concentrations (limit primary electron acceptor flux) and determine longevity of treatment.

*Result*: Low oxygen, nitrate, and nitrite concentrations were maintained over the duration of the test (~2 years) with indications that the treatment duration will be longer than 2 years.

• Quantify the ability to obtain and maintain low chromate concentrations (augment chromate treatment) and determine longevity of treatment.

*Result*: Low total chromium and chromate concentrations were maintained over the duration of the test (~2 years), with indications that the treatment duration will be longer than 2 years.

• Quantify the water quality impacts of the treatment.

*Result*: Within the test cell, water quality was negatively impacted by an increase in the concentration of metals and organic constituents and a decrease in the pH, oxidation-reduction potential, and dissolved oxygen concentration. These changes were expected due to the imposed anaerobic conditions required for biological treatment of dissolved oxygen, nitrate, and chromate. A biobarrier design requires a downgradient portion of the aquifer where these water quality impacts can recover, and this type of recovery region would need to be considered as part of determining the location for biobarrier application.

• Compile information for full-scale design considering the injection process, biobarrier performance, hydrogeology, and electron flux information at 100-D.

*Result*: Table 5.4 shows the information available from this treatability test that is suitable for use to support design and cost estimation in a feasibility study.

Item	Value	Comment
Substrate loading	6.7 kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Lower substrate loading may be appropriate for volumetric bioremediatior of chromate or for shorter periods of barrier effectiveness.
Substrate cost	0.21 \$/kg	Treatability test cost
Nutrient loading	4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	May not be necessary in all bioremediation applications
Nutrient cost	5 \$/kg	Treatability test cost for ammonium chloride (may not be needed for some sites)
Injection well spacing (perpendicular to flow)	30 m	Based on 15-m radius of influence. Full- scale spacing may need to consider overlapping of substrate injection zones. Potentially, larger spacing could be obtained with a groundwater recirculation system and may be appropriate, depending on relative cost of recirculation design versus a single well injection design.
Operational labor for injection	250 hours of labor time	Labor for injection during the test
Monitoring frequency	Quarterly to semiannually	Based on the timeframe of observed changes during the test.
Frequency of substrate injection	Every 2 years (observed performance over test duration) Every 3–4 years (estimated based on performance observed over 2-year period)	Barrier performance did not diminish ove the 2-year testing period. Groundwater flow conditions should also be considered in determining the frequency of reinjection.

<b>Table 5.4</b> .	Biobarrier	Scale-Up	Information
--------------------	------------	----------	-------------

Item	Value	Comment
Primary injection equipment and cost	Substrate feed pump (air-driven diaphragm pump) - \$2,500 Nutrient feed pump (peristaltic) - \$500 Feedwater pump (centrifugal) - \$500 Substrate flowmeter (pulse counter) - \$1,000 Nutrient flowmeter (turbine) - \$800 Feedwater flowmeter (turbine) - \$1,000 In-line mixer - \$100 Data logger for flowmeters and feed pump - \$3,000 Hose for feedwater - \$10/ft Hardware for injection well piping - \$400	Equipment used during the test and nominal cost. Injection system design and construction cost is not included. These costs would be best estimated by the contractor performing the scale-up injections.

Table 5.4. (contd)

# 6.0 Results for the Immiscible Substrate Test

## 6.1 Injection Description and Results

The concept for the immiscible substrate injection process was to obtain an injection radius of about 8 m (25 ft) with a uniform emulsified oil concentration of about 60 g/L. Process water was used as the carrier medium for the substrate. Emulsion properties were carefully controlled to enable distribution to the target radius and to achieve a targeted oil concentration within the biobarrier. A tracer was injected with the substrate to help identify the injection front and for subsequent monitoring of injection solution elution from the test zone.

Injection flow rate of process water and emulsified oil are shown in Figure 6.1. The pressure response in the injection well and the surrounding monitoring wells during injection are shown in Figure 6.2 and Figure 6.3. The following parameters describe the details of the injection process.

- The average injection flow rate (water and all solutes) was approximately 147 L/min (38.7 gpm).
- The average emulsified oil injection flow rate while oil injection was occurring was approximately 8.6 L/min (2.3 gpm). The average oil injection flow rate during the overall oil injection phase was 5.3 L/min (1.4 gpm).
- Approximately 5,560 L (1470 gal) of emulsified oil were injected.
- The total injection volume was about 157,700 L (41,700 gal), including periods in which only process water was injected but not including process water injection before or after the oil injection phase.
- The average emulsified oil concentration during periods with oil injection was about 60 g/L.
- The injection duration of the oil phase was 17.4 hours, although the total duration of emulsified oil pulses was 10.7 hours.
- Based on the injected volume, estimated aquifer properties (5.6-m [18-ft] thick at the time of injection with a porosity of 0.14), and an idealized radial geometry, the nominal injection radius was 8 m (25 ft).
- About 30,600 L (8,100 gal) of water were injected after the emulsified oil injection was terminated, to flush the injection system, injection wellbore, and filter pack.
- About 67 L (17.7 gal) of concentrated sodium bromide tracer solution were injected (187 g/L Br<sup>-</sup>), resulting in an average solution concentration of 75 mg/L as bromine, based on the concentrations measured in the injection well during injection.
- Injection pressure was variable throughout the injection, ranging from 3 to 17 psi.

The injection pressures monitored within the injection wellbore during substrate injection were higher than anticipated, based on the observed pressure response during developmental pumping and an initial injection test using only water. Pressure buildup was mitigated by pulse injection of the emulsion.

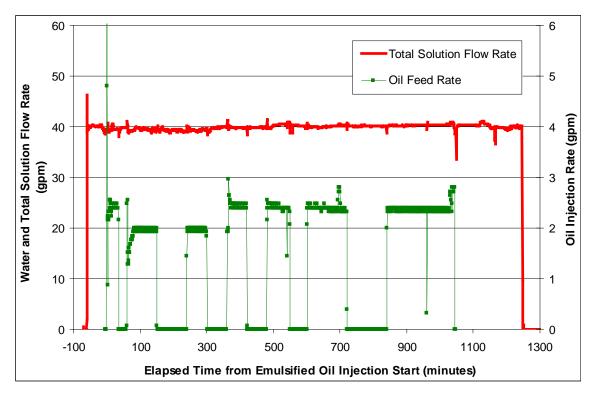


Figure 6.1. Flow Rate of Injected Solution and Emulsified Oil During the Injection Period

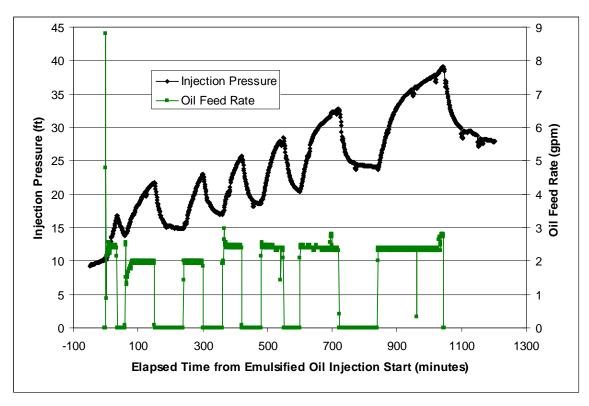
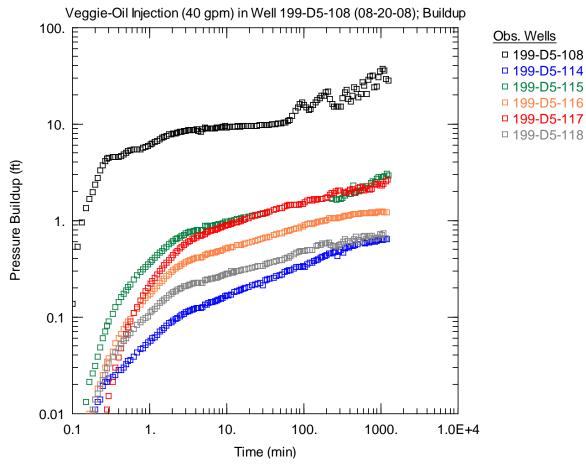


Figure 6.2. Injection Pressure (well 199-D5-108) During Emulsified Oil Injection



**Figure 6.3**. Pressure Response at Injection and Monitoring Wells During the Injection Period. Here elapsed time is from the start of water injection. Oil injection began 60 minutes after the start of water injection.

Primary data collected to monitor substrate injection are depicted in Figures 6.4 through 6.9.

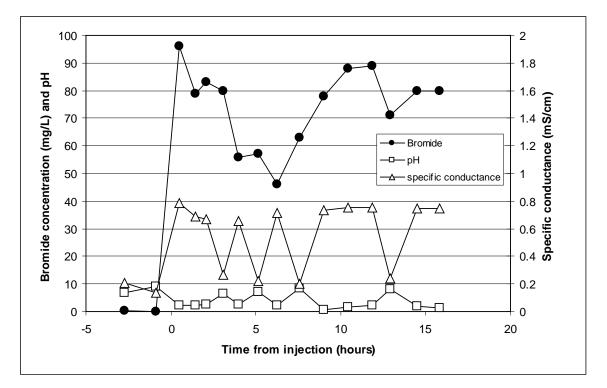
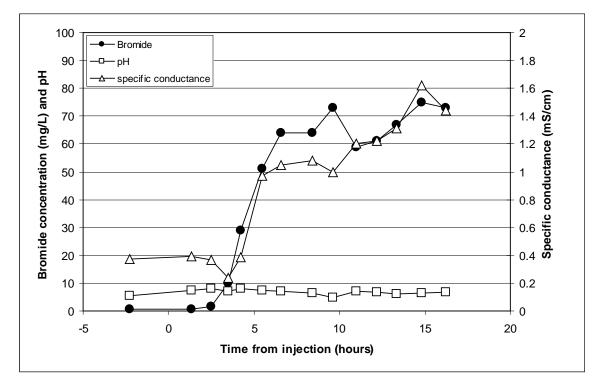
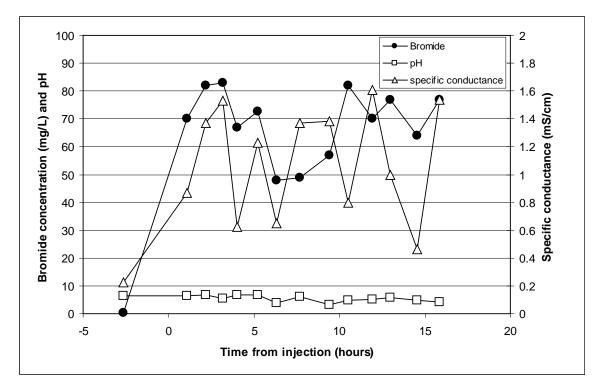


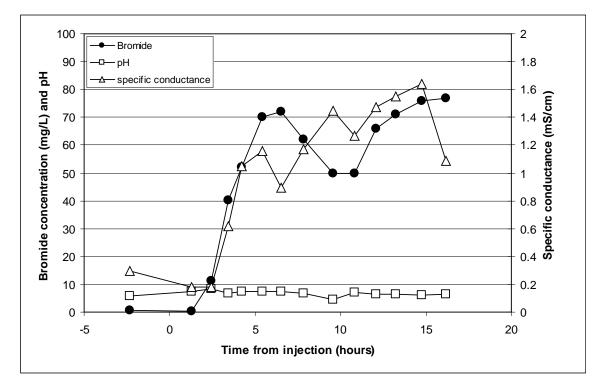
Figure 6.4. Operational Parameters Measured at Injection Well 199-D5-108 During the Injection Phase of the Test



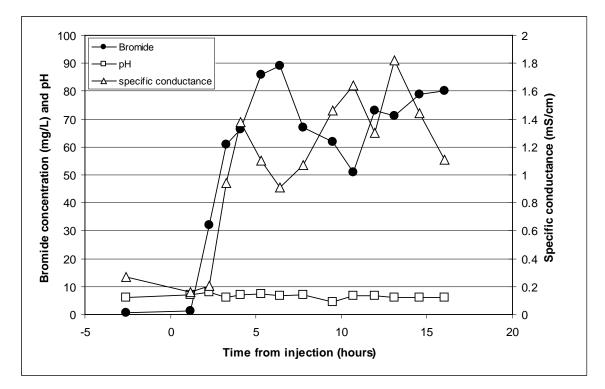
**Figure 6.5**. Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-114 During Injection in 199-D5-108



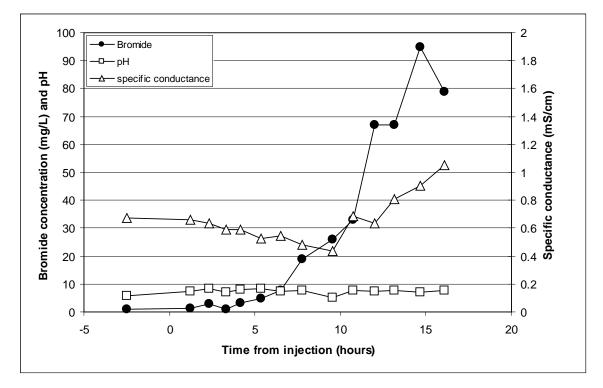
**Figure 6.6**. Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-115 During Injection in 199-D5-108



**Figure 6.7**. Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-116 During Injection in 199-D5-108



**Figure 6.8**. Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-117 During Injection in 199-D5-108



**Figure 6.9**. Operational Parameters Measured at Monitoring Well 199-D5-118 During Injection in 199-D5-108

Total organic carbon concentrations measured at the end of the injection process were used to assess the uniformity of substrate distribution. Based on the injected volume and the corresponding estimated injection radius of 8 m (25 ft), all monitoring wells should have had a TOC concentration comparable to the injected concentration by the end of the injection. As shown in Table 6.1, TOC data at monitoring wells 199-D5-115, and -117 are consistent with what would be expected for the substrate injection. Total organic carbon values are lower than expected at monitoring well 199-D5-116 and significantly lower than expected at wells 199-D5-114 and 199-D5-118 (lower zone monitoring).

Well	Total Organic Carbon (g/L)	
199-D5-108 (injection well)	14.8 <sup>(a)</sup>	
199-D5-114	0.8	
199-D5-115	10.2	
199-D5-116	2.6	
199-D5-117 12.2		
199-D5-118	0.6	
(a) Average during entire period when oil was injected.		

Table 6.1. Total Organic Carbon Concentrations at the End of the Substrate Injection Period

In summary, the dissolved emulsified oil injection provided a large (~8 m radius) zone of substrate distributed around the injection well. Operations were relatively simple, although pulse injection was necessary to manage injection pressure. It is likely that injection to larger radial distances may be possible.

### 6.2 Performance Monitoring Results

Performance monitoring results with respect to the targeted treatment compounds, hydraulic properties, and overall biogeochemical conditions are presented in this section.

#### 6.2.1 Water Chemistry for Target Compounds

Nitrate, dissolved oxygen, and chromate were the target compounds for treatment in the biobarrier. In summary, low concentrations of nitrate, nitrite, chromium and oxygen were maintained throughout the test duration.

#### 6.2.1.1 Nitrate/Nitrite

Data indicate that nitrate concentration within the test cell remained below 1 mg/L over a duration of 10 months. During this time, nitrite concentrations did not increase to above 1 mg/L. As demonstrated in laboratory experiments, the site microbial population is capable of full denitrification without buildup of nitrite as an intermediate compound. Details of the results over the test period are depicted in Figure 6.10 and Figure 6.11.

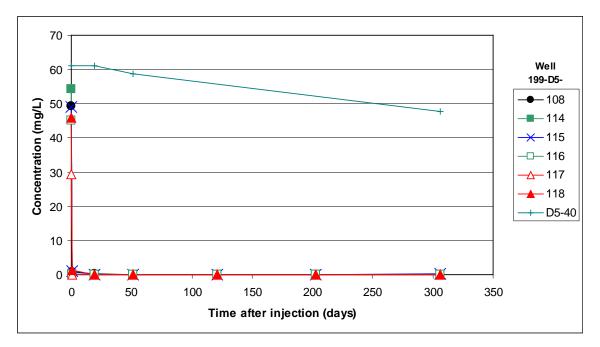


Figure 6.10. Nitrate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

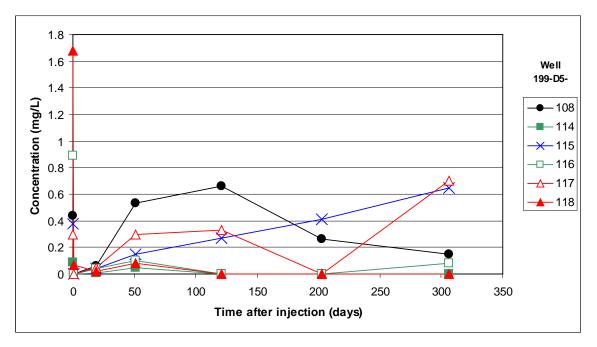


Figure 6.11. Nitrite Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

## 6.2.1.2 Dissolved Oxygen

Data indicate that dissolved oxygen concentration within the test cell remained below 1 mg/L over a duration of 10 months at all wells.

#### 6.2.1.3 Chromate/Chromium

Chromate reduction in the test cell was monitored using measurements of total chromium (from laboratory inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry analysis) in water samples. The data indicate that total chromium concentrations in the test cell were significantly lower than background upgradient concentrations in well 199-D5-40. Details of the results over the test period are depicted in Figure 6.12.

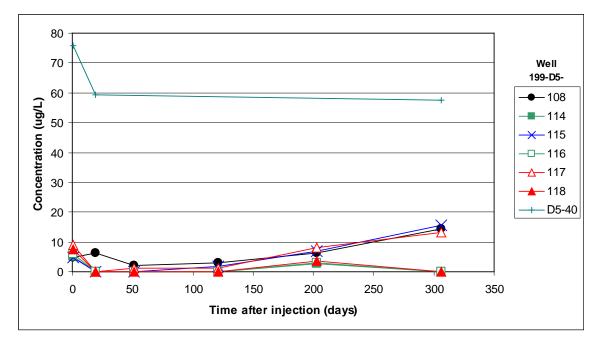


Figure 6.12. Total Chromium Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

## 6.2.2 Hydraulic Conductivity

Hydraulic conductivity was assessed through hydraulic slug testing, geophysical testing, and bromide elution.

#### 6.2.2.1 Hydraulic Slug Test Results

Hydraulic slug testing was conducted prior to injection (August 2007) and in November 2008 approximately 90 days after substrate injection. Table 6.2 shows the results of these tests in terms of the relative hydraulic conductivity of the post-injection test compared to the pre-injection test. In contrast to the molasses injection, permeability in the immiscible substrate test cell changed quickly and appears to be due to the presence of the injected oil rather than due to significant biomass growth. Because of the slow dissolution of substrate over time, additional permeability reduction is not expected. Full details of the hydraulic slug testing are shown in Appendix F.

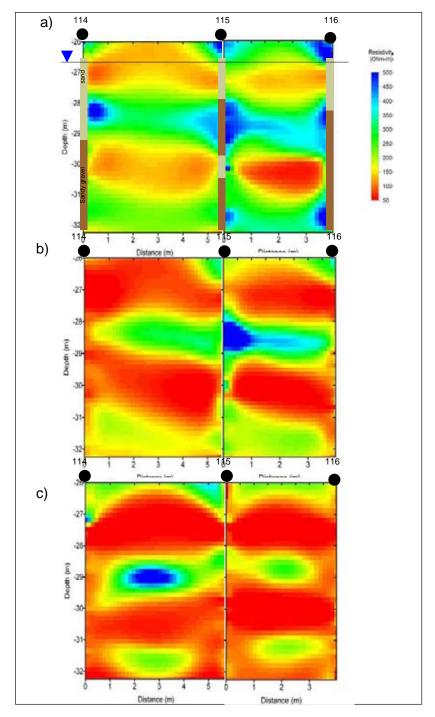
	Permeability Change	
Well Name	$(K_{post}/K_{pre})^{(a)}$	
199-D5-114	0.57	
199-D5-115	0.32	
199-D5-116	0.36	
199-D5-118	0.70	
<ul> <li>(a) Results are based on data for the pre-injection result (August 2007) and post-injection result conducted November 2008.</li> </ul>		

 Table 6.2.
 Permeability Change Results Based on Slug Testing

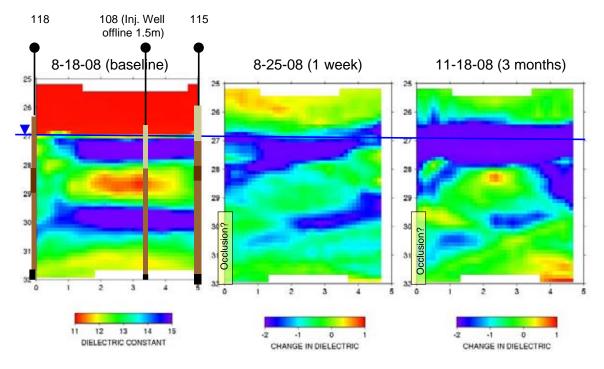
#### 6.2.2.2 Geophysical Testing Results

Time-lapse electrical and radar tomograms associated with the vegetable oil test cell are shown in Figure 6.13 and Figure 6.14, respectively. Comparison of the baseline electrical image (Figure 6.13a) and the one collected 2 days post-injection (Figure 6.13b) shows that there is a 10–70% decrease in resistivity (or increase in electrical conductivity), which is consistent with the laboratory studies. Both Figure 6.13b and Figure 6.13c illustrate the influence of heterogeneity on the amendment distribution—most of the electrical conductivity changes occurred near the water table and in the unit at ~30 m bgs that is likely more permeable. The time-lapse images show that the amendment becomes more distributed over time: at 2 days after injection, much of the amendment is near the water table and in the presumably higher-permeability zones but is more completely distributed at 2 months post-injection.

The baseline and time-lapse radar tomograms (Figure 6.14b) reveal behavior similar to that observed with the electrical data. Consistent with laboratory experiments, the post-injection images reveal ~10% decreases in dielectric constant. They also show that the amendment appears to be distributed most near the water table and within the unit located at ~30 m bgs. The seismic data (not shown) were not as useful. On the baseline data, some of the amplitudes near the water table were attenuated (likely due to trapped gas associated with a fluctuating water table), and the amplitudes on the data sets collected post-injection were also attenuated, likely due to evolved gasses (such as  $N_2$  and  $CO_2$ ). The geophysical imaging reveals that the radius of influence of the substrate injection extended at least 6 m from the injection well.



**Figure 6.13**. Electrical Resistivity Tomagraphy Inversions Showing Electrical Conductivity Along Two Transects (wells 114-115 and 115-116). (a) Prior to injection (August 19, 2008); (b) 2 days post-injection (August 22, 2008); (c) 3 months post-injection (November 18, 2008).



**Figure 6.14**. Baseline Radar Tomogram (left) and Difference Tomograms (middle and right) Indicating Change in Dielectric Constant Post-Injection Along Transect 118-115

#### 6.2.2.3 Bromide Elution

Bromide concentrations at the test cell monitoring wells show only slow elution where only 2 wells have eluted bromide to concentrations at or below 50% of the initial concentration through 306 days of monitoring. The two wells showing the greatest elution are the downgradient well, 199-D5-114, with 50% concentration by day 121 and the upgradient well, 199-D5-116, with 50% elution by day 306. Using the hydraulic conductivity reduction measured in the post-injection hydraulic slug test analysis and the average hydraulic gradient over the test duration, the average groundwater movement through the test cell would be about 19.5 m in 306 days. The average groundwater movement suggests that one pore volume would have moved through the test cell over the 306 day monitoring period whereas the bromide elution data suggest less movement.

#### 6.2.3 Performance Assessment

The immiscible substrate biobarrier maintained low nitrate, nitrite, dissolved oxygen and chromium concentrations over the duration of the monitoring period (10 months). During this time, conditions within the test cell changed in response to the addition of the substrate and associated biogeochemical reactions that were induced. Figures 6.15 through 6.20 show the trends in primary biogeochemical parameters, including total organic carbon, acetate, pH, and sulfate. Although all of these changes indicate that appropriate reactions are occurring. The monitoring period is short compared to 1) the time required for groundwater to travel through the test cell and 2) the expected duration of the oil substrate. Both the hydraulic conductivity assessment and bromide elution data suggest that groundwater flow through the test cell is slow. Thus, continued monitoring would be needed to evaluate the capacity and longevity of the induced biobarrier.

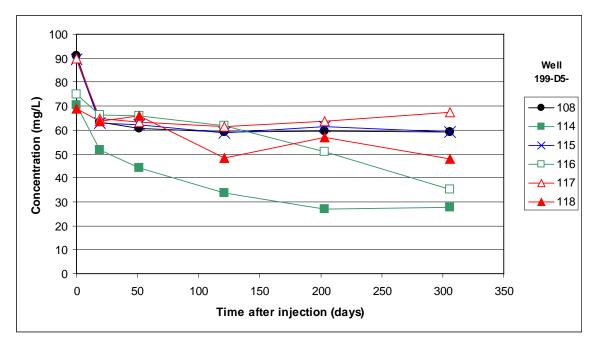


Figure 6.15. Bromide Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

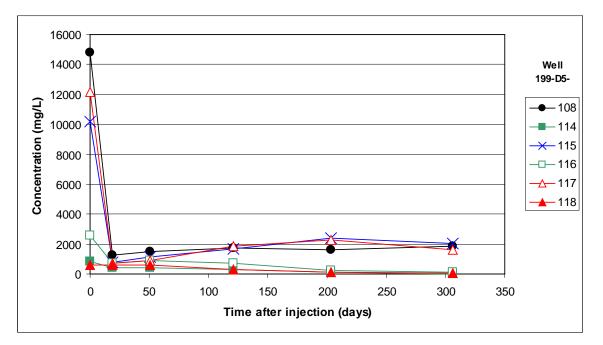


Figure 6.16. TOC Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

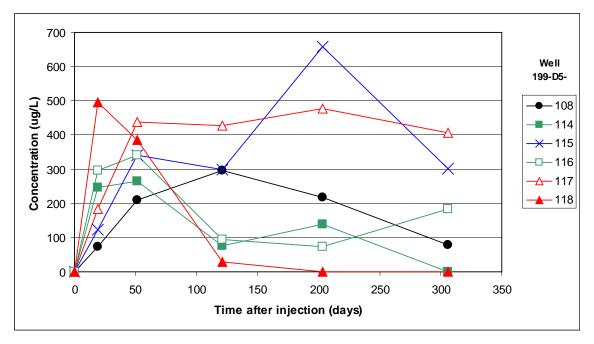


Figure 6.17. Acetate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

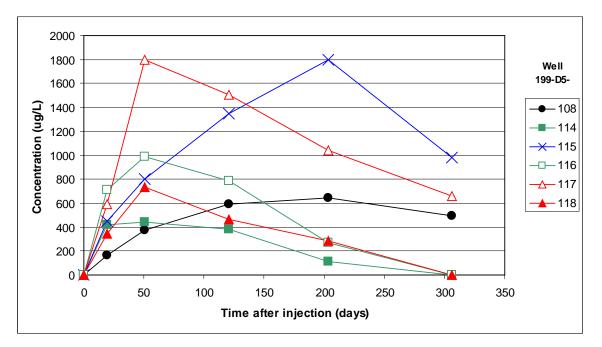
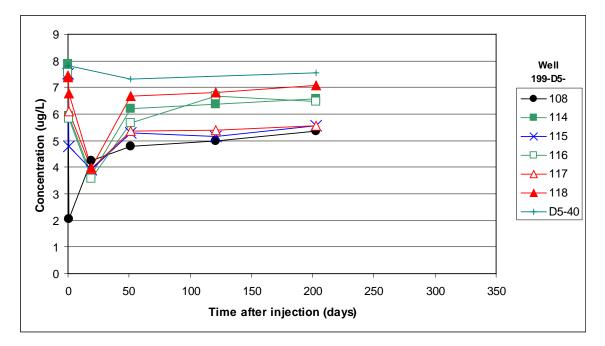


Figure 6.18. Propionate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test



**Figure 6.19**. pH over the Duration of the Test. Data are not available for the last sampling time (day 306). Data for day 203 for well 199-D5-40 are also not available. The plotted point at day 203 is the average pH over the duration of the test at well 199-D5-40.

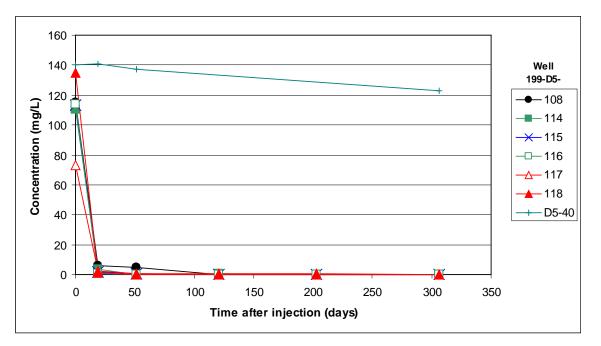


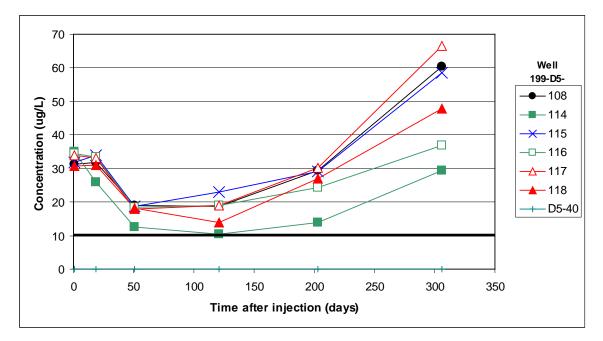
Figure 6.20. Sulfate Concentrations over the Duration of the Test

Several early trends in the data are noteworthy. The total organic carbon declined rapidly as oil droplets became attached to sediment surfaces. However, the total organic carbon concentrations are then maintained in wells 199-D5-108, -115, and -117 at nearly 2 g/L. The total organic carbon concentrations appear to correspond to the summation of propionate and acetate concentrations. These two organic acids are typical fermentation products of lactate. The emulsified oil solution contained 4% lactic acid. The initial pH decline was expected due to the acidic nature of the injected solution (i.e., lactic acid). The pH of the groundwater is beginning to recover, but is slowly evolving, potentially due to the slow groundwater flow conditions.

As with the soluble substrate test cell, the apparent performance in terms of nitrate, dissolved oxygen, and chromate reduction is affected by the rate at which constituents are carried into the test cell. Because the hydraulic conductivity decreased within the test cell, the flow rate through the test cell is slow and the biogeochemical data will therefore evolve slowly. The reduction in hydraulic conductivity occurred rapidly, indicative of a physical effect rather than a biological effect. Full scale application of a biobarrier should consider changes to the flow field and associated solute flux through the biobarrier. The decreased flow rate suggests that continued monitoring would be needed to fully determine the capacity and longevity of the induced biobarrier.

## 6.2.4 Water Quality

Within the test cell, water quality was negatively impact by an increase in the concentration of metals and organic constituents and a decrease in oxidation-reduction potential and dissolved oxygen concentration. These changes were expected due to the imposed anaerobic conditions required for biological treatment of dissolved oxygen, nitrate, and chromate. Although the concentration of most metals increased, only three, arsenic, barium, and selenium, increased to concentrations consistently above the maximum contamination level. The concentration profiles for these metals are shown in Figures 6.21 through 6.23. A biobarrier design requires a downgradient portion of the aquifer where these water quality impacts can recover and this type of recovery region would need to be considered as part of determining the location for biobarrier application.



**Figure 6.21**. Arsenic Concentrations During the Test. The drinking water Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for arsenic is 10 µg/L.

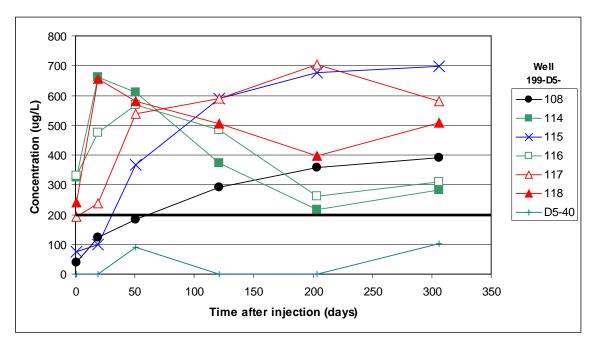


Figure 6.22. Barium Concentrations During the Test. The drinking water Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for barium is  $200 \mu g/L$ .

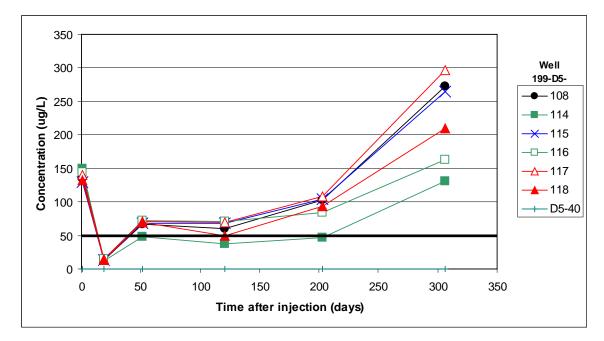


Figure 6.23. Selenium Concentrations During the Test. The drinking water Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for selenium is  $50 \mu g/L$ .

## 6.3 Summary of Laboratory Emulsion Experiments

Laboratory experiments were conducted to evaluate the distribution and retention of emulsified oil as a function of sediment properties relevant to the Hanford field test. Emulsified oil offers potential advantages for biobarrier application due to its potential for creating a long-lasting barrier. However, because emulsified oil is a nonaqueous phase substance delivered as small droplets, distribution of emulsified oil within the subsurface is controlled by parameters different from those for distribution of a soluble substrate. In addition, a sufficient quantify of the oil must be delivered and retained within the targeted biobarrier to promote long barrier life and adequate contaminant treatment. Results of the laboratory testing and their relationship to the Hanford field test are presented in the following subsections.

#### 6.3.1 Methods

A series of experiments was conducted with three different laboratory-grade Accusands (Table 6.3). Detailed properties of these porous media can be found in Schroth et al. (1996). The 70, 40/50, and 20/30-mesh sands are classified as a fine-, medium-, and coarse-grained sand, respectively. The 1-m-long rectangular columns, with a cross-sectional area of 30 cm<sup>2</sup>, were packed under saturated conditions to obtain average porosities listed in Table 6.4. Simulations were conducted to help interpret the experimental results using the STOMP code. Details of the simulations are described by Oostrom.<sup>1</sup>

The oil-emulsion used in the experiments had properties similar to those of the emulsion used by Borden (2007). The emulsion (EOS 598, <u>www.EOSRemediation.com</u>) contains 59.8% by weight emulsified soybean oil, food-grade surfactants (10.1%), and lactate (4%). The emulsion was prepared using high-energy mixing with nonionic surfactants to obtain an emulsion with a relatively mean uniform

droplet size of 1.9  $\mu$ m (standard deviation = 0.8  $\mu$ m). The statistics of the droplets were determined microscopically using a standard particle analysis technique. For the experiments, the EOS 598 was diluted by a factor 5, to obtain an injection oil concentration of 0.12 g/cm<sup>3</sup>. This concentration was used by Borden (2007) and Coulibaly (2006) in their column experiments. For each sand, three experiments were conducted with injections of 1, 0.1, and 0.05 pore volumes (PVs) of the emulsion, followed a flush of 4 PVs of tapwater. Pore volume values are listed in Table 6.4. The injection rate for all experiments was 10 cm<sup>3</sup>/min. Effluent samples were collected every 30 min. After the experiment was completed, the column was immediately divided into 10-cm-long sections. Three approximately 50-g samples were obtained from each section, and the oil concentration was determined using high-temperature ignition.

The maximum oil retention,  $C_{im}^{\text{max}}$ , for each sand was determined independently by flushing a 30-cmlong, 2.54-cm-internal diameter column with emulsion for 10 PVs, followed by a 10-PV tapwater flush. After the flushes, all the sand in the column was collected, and five approximately 50-g samples were obtained. The samples were first dried, followed by ignition at 550°C. The gravimetric oil concentrations resulting from this procedure were assumed to be representative of the maximum oil retention and are listed in Table 6.4. The equivalent collector diameter, d<sub>c</sub>, was assumed to be equal to the d<sub>10</sub> value and was extracted from Schroth et al. (1996). The only parameter not independently obtained was the empty bed collision efficiency,  $\alpha$ . The value in Table 6.4 was taken from Borden (2007), as it represents an efficiency for similar soybean emulsion in a sandy porous medium.

Experiment	Sand Type (mesh)	Emulsion Injection Duration
A1	70	1 PV
A2	70	0.1 PV
A3	70	0.05 PV
B1	40/50	1 PV
B2	40/50	0.1 PV
B3	40/50	0.05 PV
C1	20/30	1 PV
C2	20/30	0.1 PV
C3	20/30	0.05 PV

Table 6.3. Emulsion Column Experiments Overview

Table 6.4. Overview of Parameter Values for the Three Laboratory Sands

Parameter	70-mesh	40/50 mesh	20/30 mesh
Porosity	0.42	0.33	0.35
Dry bulk density $(g/cm^3)$	1.54	1.78	1.72
Pore volume (cm <sup>3</sup> )	1260	990	1050
Equivalent collector diameter, $d_c(m)$	$2.0 imes10^{-4}$	$3.1  imes 10^{-4}$	$6.2  imes 10^{-4}$
Empty bed collision efficiency, $\alpha$	$2.5 imes10^{-5}$	$2.5  imes 10^{-5}$	$2.5  imes 10^{-5}$
Emulsion mean droplet size, $d_n$ (m)	$1.9 imes10^{-6}$	$1.9  imes 10^{-6}$	$1.9  imes 10^{-6}$
Maximum oil retention, $C_{im}^{\max}(g/g)$	0.0038	0.0022	0.0010
Emulsion injection concentration (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.12	0.12	0.12
Oil density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	0.95	0.95	0.95

#### 6.3.2 Results

Experimental and simulated results for experiments A1, A2, and A3 in the fine-grained 70-mesh sand are shown in Figures 6.24, 6.25, and 6.26, respectively. For the 1-PV injection (Figure 6.24), emulsion breakthrough concentrations are close to the injection concentration of 0.12 g/cm<sup>3</sup>. The sediment concentrations throughout the column are predicted to be at the maximum level. For the listed dry bulk density, the total emulsion mass remaining in the column after flushing amounts to 17.1 g. Because the 1-PV of oil emulsion used for the injection contained 148.8 g oil, this result is according to expectation. The experimental data follow the trends of the predictions. The observed scatter is consistent with the relatively large errors associated with the ignition method and the relatively low oil concentrations

A reduction of the injected oil volume for experiments A2 and A3 resulted in much smaller emulsion concentration effluent peaks. For these experiments with 0.1- and 0.05-PV injections, almost all the injected oil mass is predicted to remain in the sediment. Again, the experimental data follow the trends predicted by the simulator. For experiment A3, the effluent concentrations were too small for meaningful experimental observation. The sediment concentrations shown in Figure 6.25 indicate that for the 0.05-PV injection, the emulsion volume was barely sufficient to transport out to the top of the column.

Experimental and simulated results for experiments B1, B2, and B3 in the medium-grained 40/50mesh sand are shown in Figures 6.27, 6.28, and 6.29, respectively. The maximum oil retention for this sand is almost a factor of two smaller than for the 70-mesh sand. As a result, compared to the experiments for the 70-mesh sand, more oil was flushed through the columns. The experimental sediment emulsion and breakthrough concentrations are again consistent with the simulated results.

Experimental and simulated results for experiments C1, C2, and C3 in the coarse-grained 20/30-mesh sand are shown in Figures 6.30, 6.31, and 6.32, respectively. For this coarse sand, the maximum oil retention is only about 25% of the 70-sand retention. As a result, even for the 0.05-PV injection, the added emulsion mass is sufficient to maximize the retained oil concentration in the sediment.

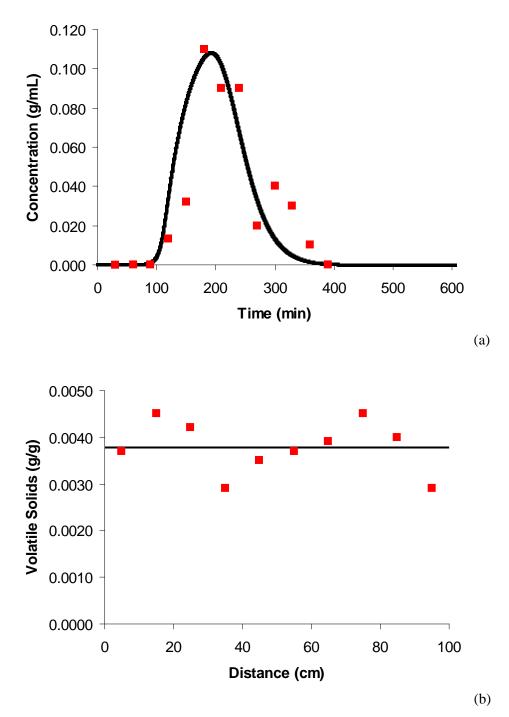
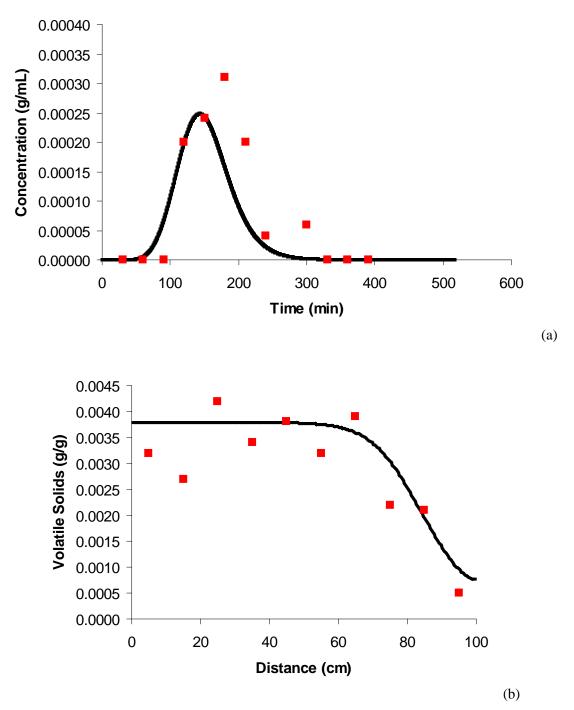


Figure 6.24. Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment A1.(a) column effluent, and (b) sediment after completion of the experiment. Points represent the experimental data. The solid line represents the simulated values.



**Figure 6.25**. Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment A2. (a) column effluent, and (b) sediment after completion of the experiment. Points represent the experimental data. The solid line represents the simulated values.

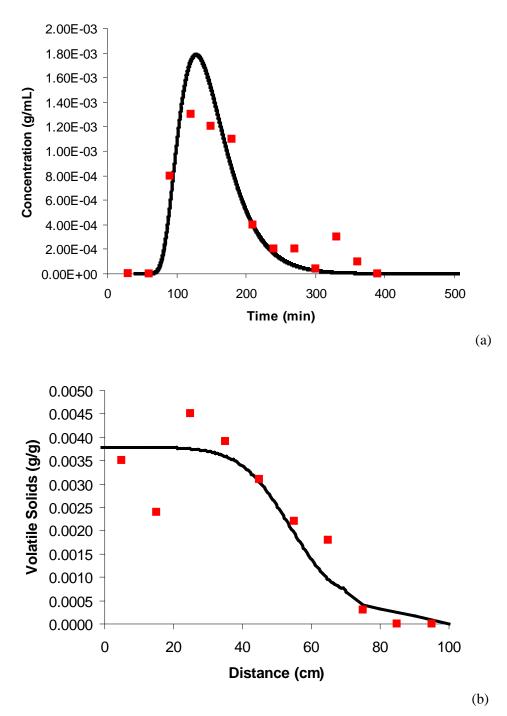


Figure 6.26. Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment A3.(a) column effluent and (b) sediment after completion of the experiment. Points represent the experimental data. The solid line represents the simulated values.

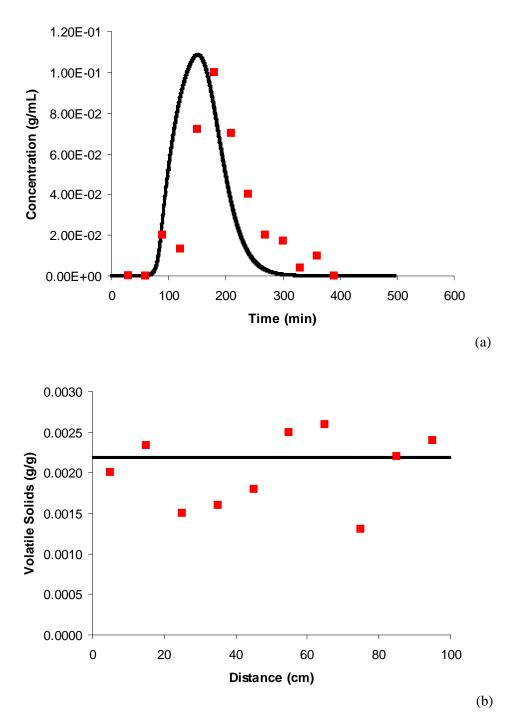
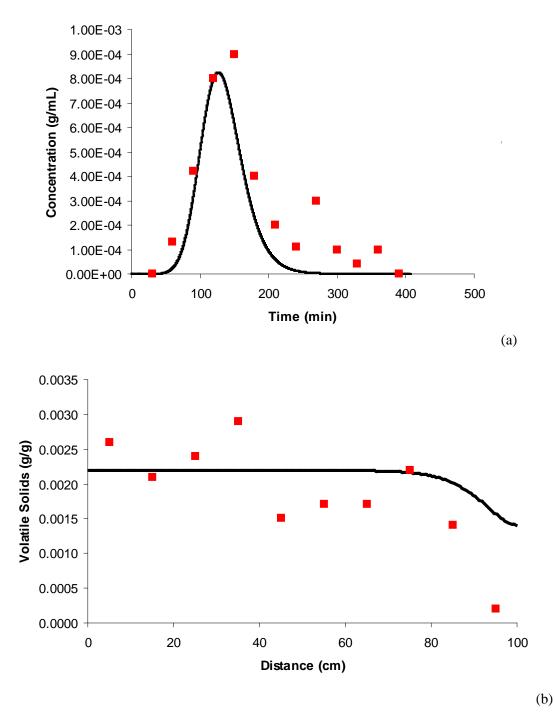
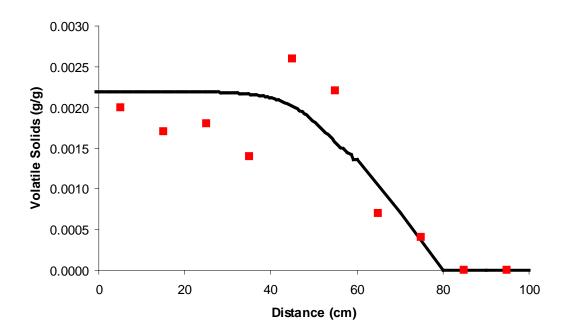


Figure 6.27. Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment B1.(a) column effluent and (b) sediment after completion of the experiment. Points represent the experimental data. The solid line represents the simulated values.



**Figure 6.28**. Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment B2. (a) column effluent and (b) sediment after completion of the experiment. Points represent the experimental data. The solid line represents the simulated values.



**Figure 6.29**. Comparison of Simulated and Observed Sediment Volatile Solids Concentrations after Completion of Experiment B3. Points represent the experimental data. The solid line represents the simulated values.

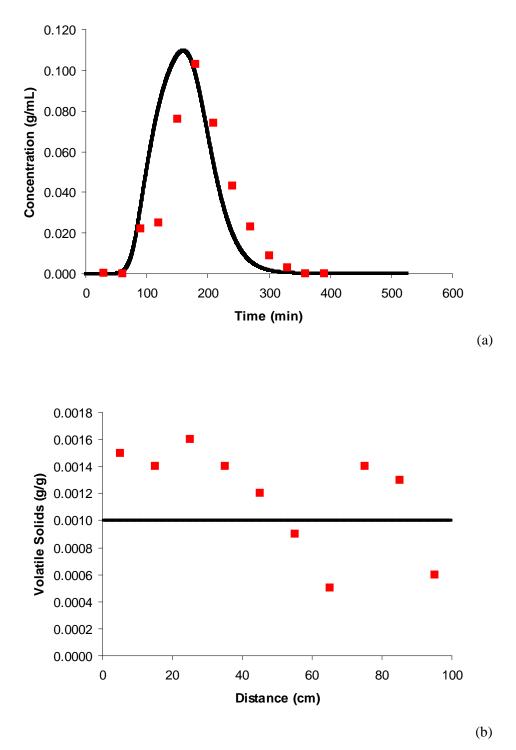


Figure 6.30. Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment C1. (a) column effluent and (b) sediment after completion of the experiment. Points represent the experimental data. The solid line represents the simulated values.

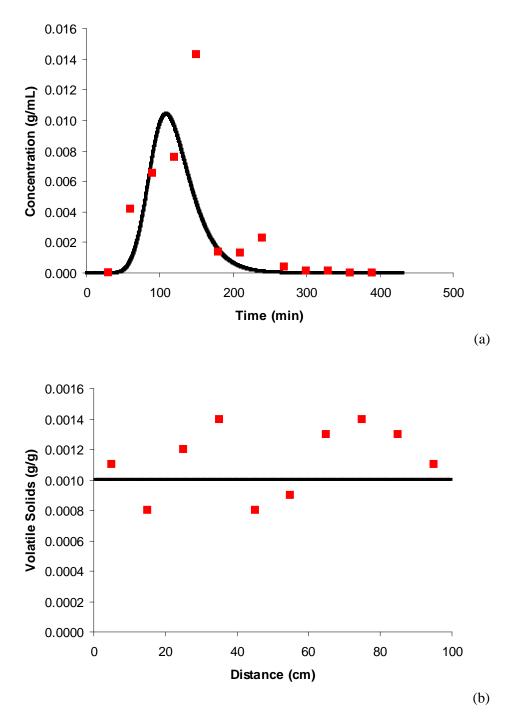
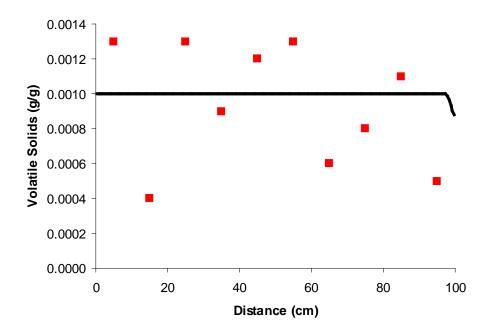


Figure 6.31. Comparison of Simulated and Observed Volatile Solids Concentrations for Experiment C2.(a) column effluent and (b) sediment after completion of the experiment. Points represent the experimental data. The solid line represents the simulated values.



**Figure 6.32.** Comparison of Simulated and Observed Sediment Volatile Solids Concentrations after Completion of Experiment C3. Points represent the experimental data. The solid line represents the simulated values.

#### 6.3.3 Conclusions

As suggested by these results and literature data (e.g., Borden 2007; Coulibaly 2006), transport and retention of emulsified oil is strongly influenced by the relative sediment porous media pore size and oil droplet size. For the Hanford application, the Ringold Formation contains a wide range of sediment particle sizes with the characteristic that the pore spaces between the large particles are filled with small particles. This type of packing is reflected in the relatively low porosities observed in the Ringold Formation. Under these conditions, emulsion transport and retention would be controlled by the small particle sizes and associated small pores. Thus, the target oil retention for the field test was estimated based on the results for the 70 sand.

Additionally, design information from the emulsion supplier (EOS Remediation, LLC) and the results of laboratory testing indicate that transport of the emulsion is significantly hindered as the droplet size of the emulsion increases. In tests with larger droplet sizes, oil transport was minimal in the experimental columns. Thus, results were not depicted. For the field test, emulsion product properties similar to the emulsion properties in the laboratory experiments were desired. An emulsion product delivery specification was used to ensure that the emulsified material had a mean droplet size of less than  $2.5 \,\mu$ m with a standard deviation of less than  $1 \,\mu$ m. The EOS 598 met these specifications on delivery for the field test.

#### 6.4 Description of Results Relative to Field Test Objectives

The following is a summary of the field test results with respect to the objectives of the field test.

• Determine the effective radius of injection.

*Result*: A radius of injection of about 8 m (25 ft) from the injection well for the emulsified oil substrate was obtainable. Potentially, a greater injection radius is possible Additionally, use of a groundwater recirculation process that was able to significantly enhance interwell groundwater flow rates during an injection may also enable larger well spacing during full-scale deployment of the technology.

• Evaluate the uniformity of substrate distribution.

*Result*: Uniformity of substrate injection is, as expected, dependent on formational heterogeneities within and beyond the targeted treatment zone. However, the field test injection was able to distribute substrate to all of the monitoring locations, though at different concentrations. Subsequent microbial activity and treatment of the target compounds over a period of about 10 months was observed at all locations.

• Identify operational needs for injection.

*Result*: Relatively simple operations with the use of process water and substrate supplied in a tanker truck were demonstrated during the injection. A pulsed injection strategy was used to mitigate pressure buildup during injection, although continuous injection may have been possible.

• Induce fermentation reactions and reducing conditions and grow biomass.

*Result*: Process monitoring data showed that fermentation reactions and associated reducing conditions occurred at all of the monitoring locations. Direct in situ biomass measurement is not possible, but indirect measurements suggest that biomass was produced and helped facilitate treatment of target compounds and maintenance of reducing conditions.

• Minimize permeability changes resulting from biomass increases.

*Result*: In contrast to the molasses injection, permeability in the immiscible substrate test cell changed quickly and appears to be due to the presence of the injected oil rather than due to significant biomass growth. Because of the slow dissolution of substrate over time, additional permeability reduction is not expected.

• Quantify the ability to obtain and maintain low oxygen and nitrate/nitrite concentrations (limit primary electron acceptor flux) and determine longevity of treatment.

*Result*: Low oxygen and nitrate/nitrite concentrations were maintained over the duration of the test  $(\sim 10 \text{ months})$  with indications that the treatment duration will be longer.

• Quantify the ability to obtain and maintain low chromate concentrations (augment chromate treatment) and determine longevity of treatment.

*Result*: Low total chromium and chromate concentrations were maintained over the duration of the test (~10 months) with indications that the treatment duration will be longer.

• Quantify the water quality impacts of the treatment.

*Result*: Within the test cell, water quality was negatively impact by an increase in the concentration of metals and organic constituents and a decrease in the pH, oxidation-reduction potential, and dissolved oxygen concentration. These changes were expected due to the imposed anaerobic conditions required for biological treatment of dissolved oxygen, nitrate, and chromate. A biobarrier design requires a downgradient portion of the aquifer where these water quality impacts can recover and this type of recovery region would need to be considered as part of determining the location for biobarrier application.

• Compile information for full-scale design considering the injection process, biobarrier performance, hydrogeology, and electron flux information at 100-D

*Result*: Table 6.5 shows the information available from this treatability test that is suitable for use to support design and cost estimation in a feasibility study.

Item	Value	Comment
Substrate loading	5 kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Lower substrate loading may be appropriate for volumetric bioremediation of chromate or for shorter periods of barrier effectiveness.
Substrate cost	4.1 \$/kg	Treatability test cost
Nutrient loading	Not applicable	Deemed unnecessary for the emulsified oil substrate.
Injection well spacing (perpendicular to flow)	16 m	Based on 8 m radius of influence. Full-scale spacing may need to consider overlapping of substrate injection zones. Potentially, larger spacing could be obtained with a longer injection period or with a groundwater recirculation system and may be appropriate depending on relative cost of recirculation design versus a single well injection design.
Operational labor for injection	90 hours of labor time	Labor for injection during the test
Monitoring frequency	Quarterly to semiannually	Based on the timeframe of observed changes during the test.

Table 6.5.	Biobarrier	Scale-Up	Information
------------	------------	----------	-------------

Item	Value	Comment
Frequency of substrate injection	Every 5 years	Estimated based on design calculation from emulsion provide Barrier performance did not diminish over the 10-month testing period. Groundwater flow conditions should be considered in determining the frequency of reinjection.
Primary injection equipment and cost	Substrate feed pump (air-driven diaphragm pump) - \$2,500 Feedwater pump (centrifugal) - \$500 Substrate flowmeter (pulse counter) - \$1,000 Feedwater flowmeter (turbine) - \$1000	Equipment used during the test an nominal cost. Injection system design and construction cost is not included. These costs would be best estimated by the contractor performing the scale-up injections
	In-line mixer - \$100 Data logger for flowmeters & feed pump- \$3,000	
	Hose for feedwater- \$10/ft Hardware for injection well piping- \$400	

Table 6.5. (contd)

#### 7.0 Conclusions and Recommendations

Pacific Northwest National Laboratory conducted a treatability test designed to demonstrate that in situ biostimulation can be applied to help meet cleanup goals in the Hanford Site 100-D Area. The in situ biostimulation technology is intended to provide supplemental treatment upgradient of the In Situ Redox Manipulation (ISRM) barrier previously installed in the Hanford 100-D Area and, thereby increase the longevity of the ISRM barrier. Substrates for the treatability test were selected to provide information about two general approaches for establishing and maintaining an in situ biobarrier. These approaches included 1) use of a soluble (miscible) substrate that is relatively easy to distribute over a large areal extent, is inexpensive, and is expected to have moderate longevity and 2) use of an immiscible substrate that can be distributed over a reasonable areal extent at a moderate cost and is expected to have increased longevity.

The results of the treatability test demonstrate that biostimulation is a viable approach to create a permeable reactive barrier for reducing nitrate, oxygen, and chromate concentrations in the groundwater at the Hanford 100-D Area. A single injection of substrate can create a permeable reactive barrier that lasts at least 2 years and likely longer. It is reasonable to extend these results to support the conclusion that biostimulation is also a viable approach to treating nitrate and chromate within a targeted volume of the aquifer in the Hanford 100-D Area, although the approach to application would likely be somewhat different than the design of the permeable reactive barrier application in the treatability test.

For the soluble substrate test, substrate was successfully distributed and induced a biobarrier that treated nitrate, oxygen, and chromate over a radius of about 15 m (50 ft) from the injection well. Low oxygen, nitrate, and chromium concentrations were maintained for the approximately 2-year duration of monitoring. Aquifer permeability reduction within the test zone was moderate and likely due to growth of bacteria. The injected substrate and associated organic degradation products persisted for about 1 year. Over the second year of barrier monitoring, organic substrate concentrations were low; the continued effectiveness of the treatment zone is attributed to recycling of organic compounds associated with the biomass that was produced during the first year. Thus, the soluble substrate approach met the test performance objectives. Scale-up parameters were determined based on the test data and are available for use in subsequent feasibility studies, as needed.

The immiscible substrate was successfully distributed to a radius of about 8 m (25 ft) from the injection well. Subsequent microbial activity and ability to reduce the targeted species were observed throughout the monitored zone, and low oxygen, nitrate, and chromium concentrations were maintained for the approximately 10-month duration of monitoring. Aquifer permeability reduction within the test zone was moderate and occurred quickly after substrate injection, likely due to physical effects from the presence of immiscible liquid in the aquifer. The monitoring period for the immiscible test was short compared to the expected longevity of the substrate. Initial indications from the immiscible substrate injection are favorable, however, additional monitoring would be necessary to determine the longevity of the treatment and verify acceptable performance relative to all of the test objectives. Scale-up parameters were determined based on the test data and are available for use in subsequent feasibility studies, as needed.

### 8.0 References

AFCEE. 2004. *Principles and Practices of Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation of Chlorinated Solvents*. Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence, Brooks City-Base, Texas; Naval Facilities Engineering Service Center, Port Hueneme, California; and Environmental Security Technology Certification Program, Arlington, Virginia. Available at http://www.afcee.brooks.af.mil/products/ techtrans/Bioremediation/BIOREMresources.asp (June 20, 2008).

Agarwal RG. 1980. "A New Method to Account for Producing Time Effects when Drawdown Type Curves Are Used to Analyze Pressure Buildup and Other Test Data." SPE Paper 9289, Society of Petroleum Engineers, Dallas, Texas.

Alam M, A Hossain, D Yonge, B Peyton, and J Petersen. 2006. "Bioreduction of Hexavalent Chromium in Flow-Through Quartz Sand Columns." *J. Environ. Engineering* 132(3):358–366.

ARCADIS. 2009. ARCADIS, Denver, Colorado. Available at www.arcadis-us.com (September 14, 2009).

Boman GK, FJ Molz, and KD Boone. 1997. "Borehole Flowmeter Application in Fluvial Sediments: Methodology, Results, and Assessment." *Ground Water* 35(3):443–450.

Borden RC. 2007. "Effective Distribution of Emulsified Edible Oil for Enhanced Anaerobic Bioremediation." *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 94:1–12.

Borden RC and BX Rodriguez. 2006. "Evaluation of Slow Release Substrates for Anaerobic Bioremediation." *Bioremediation J*. 10(1-2):59–69.

Bouwer H. 1989. "The Bouwer and Rice Slug Test - An Update." Ground Water 27(3):304-309.

Bouwer H and RC Rice. 1976. "A Slug Test Method for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity of Unconfined Aquifers with Completely or Partially Penetrating Wells." *Water Resources Research* 12(3):423–428.

Butler JJ, Jr. 1998. *The Design, Performance, and Analysis of Slug Tests*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton.

Chen J, A Kemna, and S Hubbard. 2008. "A Comparison Between Gauss-Newton and Markov-Chain Monte Carlo-Based Methods for Inverting Spectral Induced-Polarization Data for Cole-Cole Parameters." *Geophysics* 73(6):F247–F259, DOI 10.1190/1.2976115.

Clement TP. "RT3D – A Modular Computer Code for Simulating Reactive Multispecies Transport in 3-Dimensional Groundwater Aquifers." PNNL-SA-28967, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

Coulibaly KM and RC Borden. 2004. "Impact of Edible Oil Injection on the Permeability of Aquifer Sands." *J. Contam. Hydrol.* 71:219–237.

Coulibaly KM, CM Long, and RC Borden. 2006. "Transport of Edible Oil Emulsions in Clayey-Sands: 1D Column Results and Model Development." *J. Hydrol. Eng.* 11:2030–2237.

DOE. 2006. Calendar Year 2005 Annual Summary Report for the 100-HR-3, 100-KR-4, and 100-NR-2 Operable Unit Pump-and-Treat Operations. DOE/RL-2006-08, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington.

Fang Y, SB Yabusaki, and GT Yeh. 2006. "A General Simulator for Reaction-Based Biogeochemical Processes." *Computers & Geosciences* 32:64–72.

Faybishenko B, TC Hazen PE Long, EL Brodie, ME Conrad, SS Hubbard, N Christensen, D Joyner, SE Borglin, R Chakraborty, KH Williams, JE Peterson, J Chen, ST Brown, TK Tokunaga, J Wan, M Firestone, DR Newcomer, CT Resch, KJ Cantrell, A Willett, and S Koenigsberg. 2008. "In Situ Long-Term Reductive Bioimmobilization of Cr(VI) in Groundwater Using Hydrogen Release Compound." *Environmental Science & Technology* 42(22):8478–8485.

Gemoets J, C Gielen, N Hermans, Y Vermoortel, and M Carpels. 2003. "Evaluation of the Potential for Natural Attenuation and In Situ Bioprecipitation of Chromium in Groundwater." Paper L-07 in *Proceedings of the Seventh International In Situ and On-Site Bioremediation Symposium*, Orlando, Florida.

Hartman MJ. 1999. *Hanford Site Groundwater: Settings, Sources, and Methods*. PNNL-13080, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

Hubbard SS, K Williams, M Conrad, B Faybishenko, J Peterson, J Chen, P Long, and T Hazen. 2008. "Geophysical Monitoring of Hydrological and Biogeochemical Transformations Associated with Cr(VI) Biostimulation." *Environmental Science and Technology*. DOI 10.1021/es071702s.

Hunter WJ. 2001. "Use of Vegetable Oil in a Pilotscale Denitrifying Barrier." *J. Contam. Hydrol.* 53:119–131.

Hunter WJ. 2005. "Injection of Innocuous Oil to Create Reactive Barriers for Bioremediation: Laboratory Studies." *J. Contam. Hydrol.* 80:31–48.

Lindsey KA and GK Jaeger. 1993. *Geologic Setting of the 100-HR-3 Operable Unit, Hanford Site, South-Central Washington*. WHC-SD-EN-TI-132, Rev. 0, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

Hyder Z, JJ Butler, Jr., CD McElwee, and W Liu. 1994. "Slug Tests in Partially Penetrating Wells." *Water Resources Research* 30(11):2945–2957.

Molz FJ, RH Morin, AE Hess, JG Melville, and O Gueven. 1989. "The Impeller Meter for Measuring Aquifer Permeability Variations: Evaluation and Comparison with Other Tests." *Water Resources Research* 25(7):1677–1683.

Neuman SP. 1972. "Theory of Flow in Unconfined Aquifers Considering Delayed Response of the Water Table." *Water Resources Research* 8(4):1031–1045.

Neuman SP. 1974. "Effect of Partial Penetration of Flow in Unconfined Aquifer Considering Delayed Gravity Response." *Water Resources Research* 10(2):303–312.

Neuman SP. 1975. "Analysis of pumping test data from anisotropic unconfined aquifers considering delayed gravity response." *Water Resources Research* 11(2):329–342.

Peterson JE. 2001. "Pre-Inversion Processing and Analysis of Tomographic Radar Data." *Journal of Environ. Engin. Geop.* 6(1):1–18.

Peterson JE, B Paullson, and TE McKevilly. 1985. "Applications of Algebraic Reconstruction Techniques to Crosshole Seismic Data." *Geophysics* 50(10):1566–1580.

Peterson RE, RF Raidl, and CW Denslow. 1996. *Conceptual Site Models for Groundwater Contamination at 100-BC-5, 100-KR-4, 100-HR-3, and 100-FR-3 Operable Units, Hanford Site.* BHI-00917, Rev. 0, Bechtel Hanford, Inc., Richland, Washington.

Rajagopalan R and C Tien. 1976. "Trajectory Analysis of Deep-Bed Filtration with the Sphere-in-Cell Porous Media Model." *A.I.C.H.E.J.* 22:523–533.

Schroth MH, SJ Ahearn, JS Selker, and JD Istok. 1996. "Characterization of Miller-Similar Silica Sands for Laboratory Hydrologic Studies." *Soil Science Soc. Am. J.* 60:1331–1339.

Sleep BE, AJ Brown, and B Sherwood Lollar. 2005. "Long-Term Tetrachloroethene Degradation Sustained by Endogenous Cell Decay." *J. Environ. Eng. Sci.* 4:11–17.

Spane FA and DR Newcomer. 2008. *Results of Detailed Hydrologic Characterization Tests – Fiscal and Calendar Year 2005*. PNNL-17348, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

Truex MJ, VR Vermeul, PE Long, FJ Brockman, M Oostrom, S Hubbard, RC Borden, and JS Fruchter. 2007. *Treatability Test Plan for an In Situ Biostimulation Reducing Barrier*. PNNL-16424, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

White MD and M Oostrom. 2006. *STOMP Subsurface Transport Over Multiple Phases, Version 4.0, User's Guide*. PNNL-15782, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

Williams MD, VR Vermeul, JE Szecsody, and JS Fruchter. 2000. 100-D Area In Situ Redox Treatability Test for Chromate-Contaminated Water. PNNL-13349, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington.

Williams KH, D Ntarlagiannis, LD Slater, A Dohnalkova, SS Hubbard, and JF Banfield. 2005. "Geophysical Imaging of Stimulated Microbial Biomineralization." *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 39(19):7592–7600 DOI: 10.1021/es0504035.

Yang Y and PL McCarty. 2000. "Biomass, Oleate, and Other Possible Substrates for Chloroethene Reductive Dehalogenation." *Bioremediation J*. 4(2):125–133.

Young SC, HE Julian, HS Pearson, FJ Molz, and GK Boman. 1998. *Application of the Electromagnetic Borehole Flowmeter*. EPA/600/R-98/058, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Ada, Oklahoma.

# Appendix A

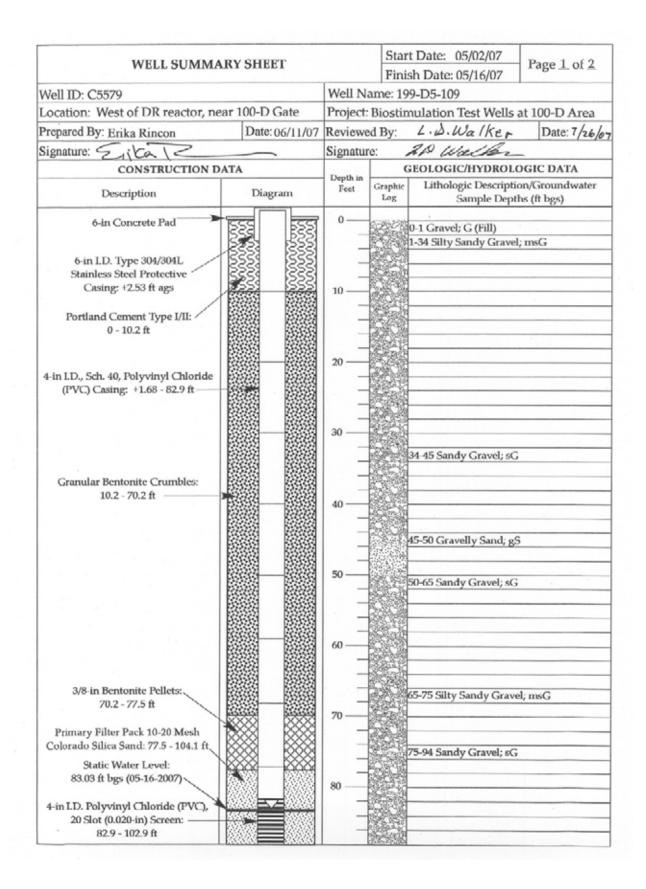
## Borehole Logs and Well Completion Diagrams for the Test Site Wells

WELL SUMMA	Start Date:         05/02/07         Page 1 of 2           Finish Date:         05/18/07         Page 1         05/2								
Well ID: C5577			Well N	-					
Location: West of DR reactor, ne	Well Name: 199-D5-107 Project: Biostimulation Test Wells at 100-D Area								
	Date.	07/02/07				, Date 1/cs/			
Signature: Zile&			Signatur		TO WARK	ACIC DATA			
CONSTRUCTION D	AIA		Depth in						
Description	Diag	ram	Feet	Graphic Log	Sample Dep				
6-in Concrete Pad	- हरद	ित्त्व	0	1383233	0-1 Gravel; G (Fill)				
	555	12221			1-40 Silty Sandy Grave	l: meC			
	13333	333			1-40 Sury Santy Grave	4, 11633			
8-in I.D. Type 304/304L	5223	2223							
Stainless Steel Protective	5558	5551	-	<b>使</b> 深刻					
Casing: +2.32 ft ags	1 <u>222</u>	222	10						
/	33333	3333							
Portland Cement Type I/II:		2222							
0 - 10.2 ft	888	5555		BA &					
		3333							
	2222-	-2222	20	詞。這些					
6-in I.D., Sch. 40, Polyvinyl Chloride	33333	3335	-	BAS!					
(PVC) Casing: +1.36 - 82.3 ft	-26.2	65555		Sec. 1					
	3333	5555	-						
				en a					
		2222	30	A CAR					
		5333							
a		22222		RAS					
	5555	5333		3800					
Granular Bentonite Crumbles:	222	aaa		6364					
10.2 - 75.9 ft	2333	3333		100 A					
	10000	- 6888	40		40-50 Sandy Gravel; s0	3			
	22222	22222							
	8888	5555		1983					
		63333							
	888	55555	-	1000					
	3333-	- 6663	50	200					
	22222	22222		Contraction of the					
	8888	8883							
				2004					
	63555	55555		COSE IN					
	8888	6663	60						
	22222	22222	- 1	1.264	60-65 Gravelly Sand; g	S			
10 N N	8888	8883							
in the second	8888	83333	-	的政治					
3/8-in Bentonite Pellets:		S333	-	503	65-70 Silty Sandy Grav	vel; msG			
75.9 - 79.1 ft	33335	8888	70						
	22222			1200	70-75 Sand; S				
Primary Filter Pack 10-20 Mesh	13333	8888 8	_						
Colorado Silica Sand: 79.1 - 102.7 ft	1000	22222		S. MEAT					
Static Water Level:				BOSE 1	75-80 Silty Sandy Grav	vel; msG			
83.00 ft bgs (05-16-2007)	0000X		80						
				19 m 20	80-85 Gravely Silty Sar	ud; gmS			
6-in I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC),	100000		_	10.0.0					
20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen:	- 662				85-93 Sandy Gravel; sC	3			
82.3 - 102.3 ft	53333S			A Date					

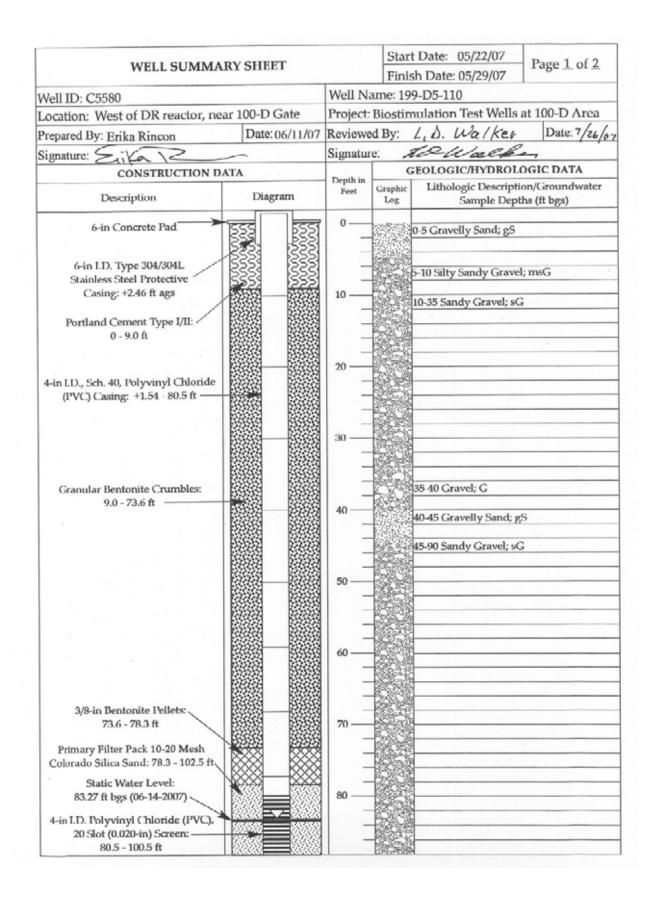
WELL SUMMA	Start Date:         05/02/07         Page 2 of 2           Finish Date:         05/18/07							
Well ID: C5577		Well Name: 199-D5-107						
Location: West of DR reactor, ne			and the second	at 100-D Area				
Prepared By: Erika Rincon	Date: 07/02/07	Project: Biostimulation Test Wells at 100-D Area Reviewed By: L.D. Walker Date: 7/25/0						
Signature: Silver		Reviewed By: L.D. Walker Date: 7/25/0 Signature: Allacher						
CONSTRUCTION D	АТА	GEOLOGIC/HYDROLOGIC DATA						
Description	Diagram	Depth in Feet	Graphic Log	Lithologic Descript Sample Dep	ion/Groundwater			
6-in I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), 20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen: 82.3 - 102.3 ft Primary Filter pack 10-20 Mesh Colorado Silica Sand: 79.1 - 102.7 ft 6-in, I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)		90		85-93 Sandy Gravel; st 93-97 Sand; S 97-101 Sandy Gravel; 101-104 MUD 104 Total Depth Drille	sG			
End Cap: 102.3 - 102.7 ft Natural Backfill: 102.7 - 104.0 ft		110			u (05-11-2007)			
		120						
		-						
All depths are in feet below ground surface.		-						
Borehole drilled with 10 <sup>1/4</sup> x 11 <sup>3/4</sup> - inch casing.								
All temporary drill casing was removed from the ground.		_						

WELL SUMMARY SHEET					rt Date: 06/01/07	Page 1 of 2
					ish Date: 06/08/07	
					99-D5-108	
Location: West of DR reactor, ne	ar 100-D	Gate	Project:	Biosti	mulation Test Wells	s at 100-D Area
Prepared By: Erika Rincon	Date	07/02/07	Reviewe	d By:	L.D. Walker	Date: 7/26
Signature: Stika 12			Signatur	'e:	28 Walk	~
CONSTRUCTION DA	ATA				GEOLOGIC/HYDRO	LOGIC DATA
Description	Diaş	gram	Depth in Feet	Graphic	Lithologic Descrip Sample Dep	
			0	-		(
6-in Concrete Pad	223	5251	0		0-1.5 Gravel; G (Fill)	
	525	555			1.5-8 Sandy Gravel; s	G
8-in I.D. Type 304/304L	13333	1333		2205		
Stainless Steel Protective	5553	555		1235-1	1	
Casing: +2.55 ft ags	2755	1222		2.6	8-50 Silty Gravel; mG	
Casing, +2.55 n ags	1888-	- 12222	10	100 m		
	888	535355	-	20 - 6 - 7 1 - 6 - 6 - 7		
Portland Cement Type I/II:	10000	0.0000		2. S. B. B.		
0 - 9.3 ft		635555		10.00	1	
	22223	000000	_	1.25		
	3333	66666	20	4.1. 64		
	22222	2222222	20	0.25		
6-in I.D., Sch. 40, Polyvinyl Chloride	8888	8888	-	9.0. 50		
(PVC) Casing: +1.43 - 83.8 ft	2202	033555	-	0.00		
	122223	88888		1.5		
	8888	555555		0.0200		
	188884 	- 22222	30	and Con-		
	8888	8888		19. C - 19		
	2222	2222		10.00		
and the second second			-	0.0.000		
Granular Bentonite Crumbles:	3333	55555		1 UT		
9.3 - 78.0 ft	aaa	83333		1.0.0	1 1	
710 - 7010 1	<u>- 18888</u> -		40	10.00		
	888	12222	_	20.00		
	33333	555555	_	0.0500		
	12222	22222		20.00		
	13333	55555		2.01.20		
	33333	2222	-	0.0		
	8888-		50	2013	50-55 Silty Sandy Gra	Dama Lance
	2222	222222		ALC: N	50-55 Sury Sandy Gra	ver, nog
		6666	-			
	22222	5353535	_	G OF A	55-60 Sandy Gravely S	Silt; smG
		6666				
	8888 -		60			
	8888	83333	00	的時期	60-65 Gravely Sand; g	s
	5333	5555		155	in the second se	
3/8-in Bentonite Pellets:	8888	888888	-	in the dealer		
78.0 - 80.7 ft	6888	5555				0
	- 68885	- 252525			65-70 Sandy Gravel; s	G
Diam Dilam Dal	8888	8888	70	a start	i	
Primary Filter Pack	22222	22222		9.4	70-75 Gravely Sand; g	S
10-20 Mesh Colorado Silica Sand:	63333	8333		1. 2. 18		
80.7 - 106.0 ft	2222	222225		Real		
Static Water Level:	86263	12222	· -	and the second	75-85 Sandy Gravel; s	G
83.58 ft bgs (06-07-2007)	2000	0000		COAL!	75-05 Sandy Gravel; s	9
00.00 IL DES [00-0/-2007]			80			
	83333 -	7 1000				
6-in I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC),	100000	V 10000		2AOS		
20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen:	222			ANC IS	85-90 Sand; S	
83.8 - 103.8 ft				C 206 ( 1971)	and a second sec	

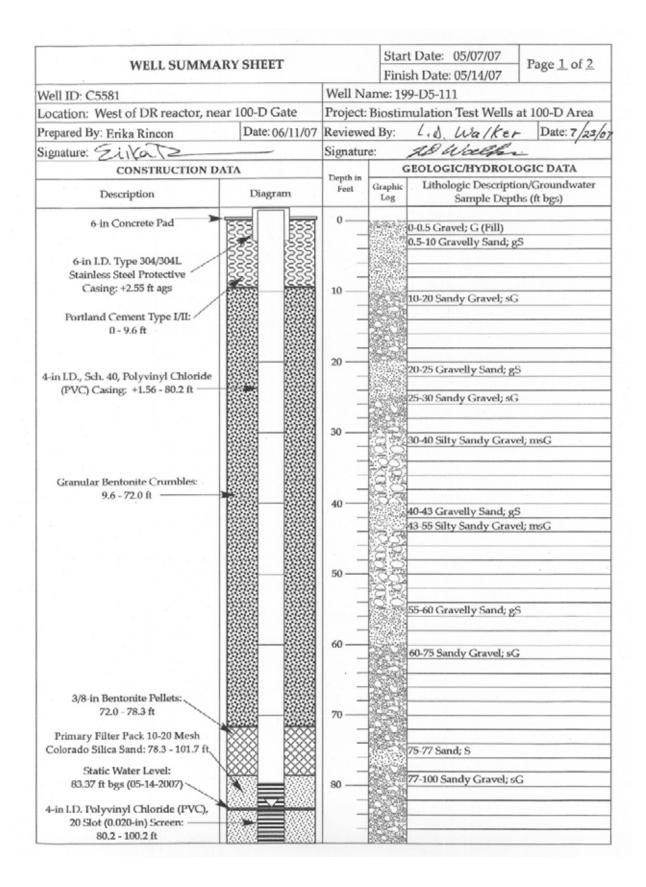
WELL SUMMARY SHEET				Date: 06/01/07 h Date: 06/08/07	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
Well ID: C5578		Well Na	me: 19	9-D5-108	
Location: West of DR reactor, ne	ar 100-D Gate	Project:	Biostin	nulation Test Wells	at 100-D Area
Prepared By: Erika Rincon	Date: 07/02/07	Reviewe	d By:	L.S. Walker	Date: 7/26/07
Signature: EikaR		Signatur	e:	20 Walk	
CONSTRUCTION DA	ATA			GEOLOGIC/HYDROL	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.
Description	Diagram	Depth in Feet	Graphic Log	Lithologic Descripti Sample Dept	
6-in I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), 20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen: 83.8 - 103.8 ft	-	90		85-90 Sand; S 90-103 Sandy Gravel; s	G
6-in, I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)		100			
End Cap: 103.8 - 104.2 ft		-		103-106 MUD	1 /0/ 0/ 0005
	a han han han han han han ha			106 Total Depth Drillee	d (06-06-2007)
Primary Filter pack 10-20 Mesh Colorado Silica Sand: 80.7 - 106.0 ft					
All depths are in feet below ground surface.					
Borehole drilled with 10 <sup>1/4</sup> x 11 <sup>3/4</sup> - inch casing.					
All temporary drill casing was removed from the ground.		-			



WELL SUMMARY SHEET			Start Date:         05/02/07         Page 2 of 2           Finish Date:         05/16/07         Page 2 of 2					
Well ID: C5579		Well Name: 199-D5-109						
Location: West of DR reactor, near 100-D Gate			Project: Biostimulation Test Wells at 100-D Area					
Prepared By: Erika Rincon	Date: 06/11/07	Reviewed By: L.S. Wa/Ker Date: 7/26/0						
Signature: Extract		Signatur	e:		Walk			
CONSTRUCTION D	ATA				GIC/HYDROL			
Description	Diagram	Depth in Feet	Graphic Log	Lith	ologic Descripti Sample Dept	on/Groundwater ths (ft bgs)		
<ul> <li>4-in I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), 20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen: 82.9 - 102.9 ft</li> <li>4-in, I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) End Cap: 102.9 - 103.2 ft</li> </ul>		90		94-95 S 95-102	Sandy Gravel; s .1 Silty Gravel; :	G		
Primary Filter pack 10-20 Mesh Colorado Silica Sand: 77.5 - 104.1 ft		110			andy Silt; sM otal Depth Drill	ed (05-07-2007)		
		120						
				-				
		_						
All depths are in feet below ground surface.		_						
Borehole drilled with 7 <sup>1/2</sup> x 8 <sup>5/8</sup> -inch casing.		_						
All temporary drill casing was removed from the ground.		_						



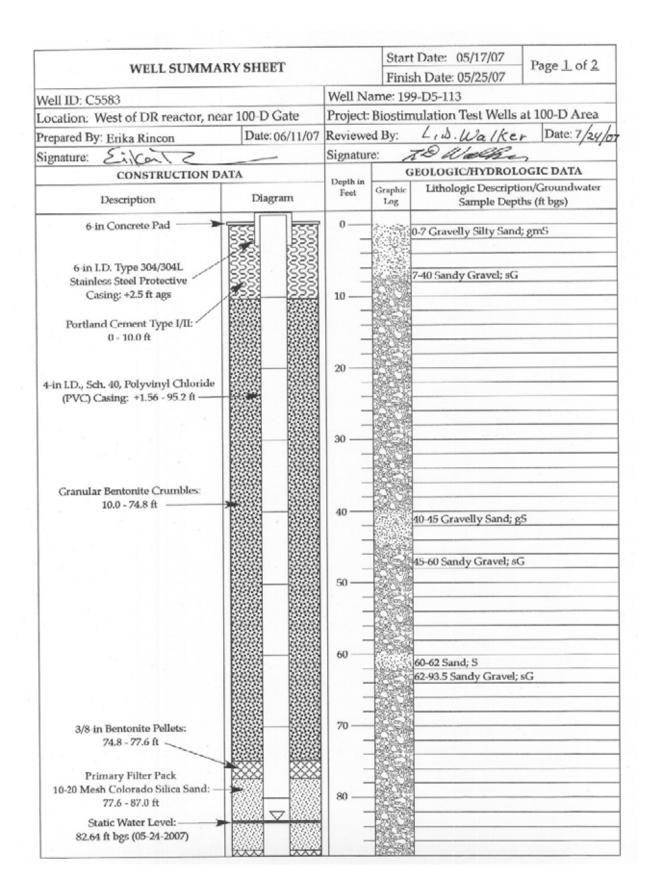
WELL SUMMA	RY SHEET		Start Date:         05/22/07         Page 2 of 2           Finish Date:         05/29/07         Page 2 of 2				
W-11 TD: C5590		Well Name: 199-D5-110					
Well ID: C5580 Location: West of DR reactor, ne	ar 100-D Cate	Project: Biostimulation Test Wells at 100-D Area					
	Date: 06/11/07	Reviewed By: L.D. Wa (Ker Date: 7/26/07					
Prepared By: Erika Rincon	Date. 00/11/07		re: IS Walk				
Signature: Sika R		Signatur	GEOLOGIC/HYDROLOGIC DATA				
CONSTRUCTION D	ATA	Depth in					
Description	Diagram	Feet	Log Sample Depths (ft bgs)				
<ul> <li>4-in I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), 20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen: 80.5 - 100.5 ft</li> <li>4-in, I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) End Cap: 100.5 - 101.0 ft</li> <li>Primary Filter pack</li> <li>10-20 Mesh Colorado Silica Sand: 78.3 - 102.5 ft</li> <li>All depths are in feet below ground surface.</li> </ul>			90-95 Silty Sandy Gravel; msG 95-96.5 Sand; S 96.5-100 Gravelly Sand; gS 100-100.5 Silty Sandy Gravel; msG 100.5-102.5 MUD; M 102.5 Total Depth Drilled (05-24-2007)				
Borehole drilled with 7 <sup>1/2</sup> x 8 <sup>ā/8</sup> -inch casing.		_					
All temporary drill casing was removed from the ground.		-					



WELL SUMMARY SHEET				t Date: sh Date:	05/07/07 05/14/07	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>	
Well ID: C5581		Well Name: 199-D5-111					
Location: West of DR reactor, nea	ar 100-D Gate	Project:	Biostin	nulation	Test Wells	at 100-D Area	
Prepared By: Erika Rincon	Date: 06/11/07	Reviewe	d By:	6,0	Walker	- Date: 7-23-0	
Signature: Sika P		Signatur	e:	1.04	alle	E	
CONSTRUCTION DA	ATA		(	GEOLOG	IC/HYDROL	OGIC DATA	
Description	Diagram	Depth in Feet	Graphic Log		Sample Dept		
4-in LD. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), 20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen: 80.2 - 100.2 ft 4-in, LD. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) End Cap: 100.2 - 100.7 ft Primary Filter pack 10-20 Mesh Colorado Silica Sand: 78.3 - 101.7 ft				100-101.7	ndy Gravel; s Mud; M		
All depths are in feet below ground surface.		-					
Borehole drilled with 7 <sup>1/2</sup> x 8 <sup>5/8</sup> -inch casing.		_					
All temporary drill casing was removed from the ground.		-					

WELL SUMMA			t Date: 05/25/07 sh Date: 05/31/07	Page <u>1</u> of <u>2</u>				
Well ID: C5582			Well Name: 199-D5-112					
Location: West of DR reactor, ne	Project: Biostimulation Test Wells at 100-D Area							
Prepared By: Erika Rincon	-	6/11/07			L.J. Walke			
Signature: Siker ] 2		0/11/0/	Signatur					
CONSTRUCTION D			Signatur		ZEOLOGIC/HYDROL			
CONSTRUCTION D	A1A		Depth in					
Description	Diagr	am	Feet	Graphic Log	Lithologic Descripti Sample Dept			
6-in Concrete Pad	7222		0	006.2500	ato tomb			
	333	BSS			0-1 Gravel; G (Fill)			
	833	1333		28304	1-93 Sandy Gravel; sG			
6-in I.D. Type 304/304L	2223	22221	-	825 FE				
Stainless Steel Protective	5553	555						
Casing: +2.52 ft ags	13333	-13331	10	22.04				
	333333	33335	-					
Portland Cement Type I/II:		6666	-					
0 - 11.0 ft	12222	3333	-					
	8888	888		18 M				
	00000	- 22222	20					
4-in I.D., Sch. 40, Polyvinyl Chloride	155555	3333	-	888 S				
(PVC) Casing: +1.42 - 82.8 ft	- 2222	33333		2800				
	22222							
	193333	\$333		204				
	22223	10000	30					
	155555	5555	_					
	8888	12222	_	\$83£9				
	2222	0000						
Granular Bentonite Crumbles:	193333	6666		CTO-SOF				
11.0 - 75.9 ft	*****		40					
	122222		-10					
	8888	8888						
	33333			205)				
	1333	8333		to all				
	8888		50					
	22222	22222		1982 H52				
	8888	5333		and the second				
	8888	3333		23830				
				1000				
	8888	18888	60					
	333	3888	00					
	8888							
	6555	55555	_					
3/8-in Bentonite Pellets:	33333	33333	_					
75.9 - 80.8 ft	2222	22222	70	188 K				
	8888	355555	70					
Static Water Level:		88888	-					
82.57 ft bgs (05-31-2007)	Vala	22255	-	Sec.				
		XXX	-					
4-in I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC).		8888		100 M				
20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen:	1000		80	1000				
82.8 - 87.8 ft		022222	-					
4-in, I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)			-	Stors!				
End Cap: 87.8 - 88.1 ft	28383		-	Stork.				

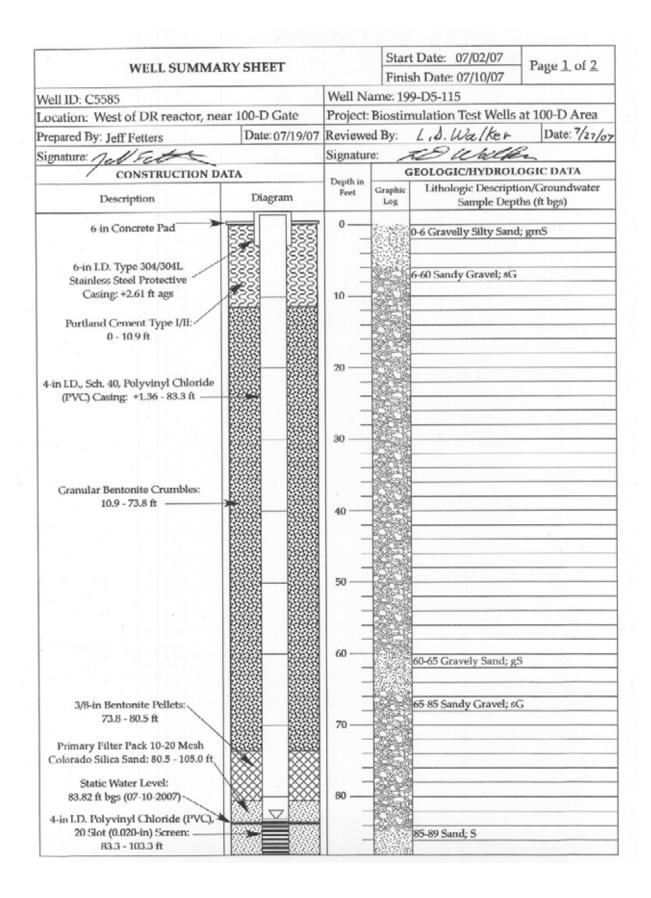
WELL SUMMARY SHEET				t Date: sh Date:	05/25/07 05/31/07	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>	
Well ID: C5582		Well Name: 199-D5-112					
Location: West of DR reactor, nea	ar 100-D Gate	Project:	Biosti	mulation	n Test Wells	at 100-D Area	
Prepared By: Erika Rincon	Date: 06/11/07				Valker	1 1 1	
Signature: Erika 12		Signatur			alle	1-110	
CONSTRUCTION DA	ATA					OGIC DATA	
Description	Diagram	Depth in Feet	Graphic Log	Lithol	ogic Descript Sample Dep	ion/Groundwater ths (ft bgs)	
Primary Filter Pack 10-20 Mesh Colorado Silica Sand: 80.8 - 90.5 ft 3/8-in Bentonite Pellets: 90.5 - 93.9 ft		90			dy Gravel; sG		
		120					
All depths are in feet below ground surface.							
Borehole drilled with 7 <sup>1/2</sup> x 8 <sup>5/8</sup> -inch casing.							
All temporary drill casing was removed from the ground.		_					



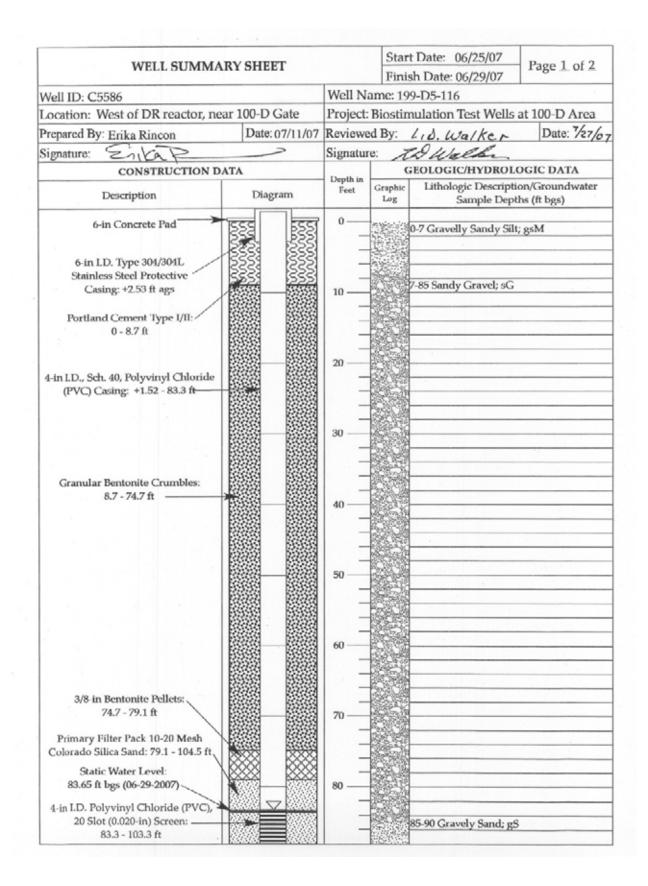
WELL SUMMARY SHEET Well ID: C5583 Location: West of DR reactor, near 100-D Gate				t Date: 05/17/07 sh Date: 05/25/07	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>			
			Well Name: 199-D5-113					
			Project: Biostimulation Test Wells at 100-D Area					
Prepared By: Erika Rincon Date: 06/11/07		Reviewed By: L, D. Walker Date: 7/24/0						
Signature: Eikaz		Signatur	e: 7	Duhelde	1-11-11-			
CONSTRUCTION DATA		GEOLOGIC/HYDROLOGIC DAT						
Description	Diagram	- Depth in Feet	Graphic Log	Lithologic Descript Sample Dep	ths (ft bgs)			
3/8-in Bentonite Pellets: 87.0 - 93.3 ft 4-in I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), 20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen: 95.2 - 100.2 ft 4-in, I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) End Cap: 100.2 - 100.5 ft Primary Filter pack 10-20 Mesh Colorado Silica Sand: 93.3 - 102.0 ft All depths are in feet below ground surface.				Sample Dep 62-93.5 Sandy Gravel; 93.5-97 Sand; S 97-100.5 Sandy Gravel 100.5-102 Mud; M 102 Total Depth Drille	sG ; sG			
Borehole drilled with 7 <sup>1/2</sup> x 8 <sup>5/8</sup> -inch casing.		_						
All temporary drill casing was removed from the ground.		-						

WELL SUMMA			t Date: 06/01/07 sh Date: 06/12/07	- Page <u>1</u> of <u>2</u>				
Well ID: C5584				Well Name: 199-D5-114				
Location: West of DR reactor, near 100-D Gate			Project: Biostimulation Test Wells at 100-D Area					
			Reviewed By: Lid. Walker Date: 7/27/					
			1044					
Signature: Eilter P			Signature: Welle					
CONSTRUCTION DATA		Depth in	GEOLOGIC/HYDROLOGIC DATA					
Description	Diagram		Feet	Graphic Lithologic Description/Groundwater Log Sample Depths (ft bgs)				
6-in Concrete Pad			0	0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50	0-10 Gravelly Silty San	ıd; gmS		
6-in I.D. Type 304/304L Stainless Steel Protective		222	_					
Casing: +2.55 ft ags Portland Cement Type I/II:	555	555	10		10-73 Sandy Gravel; sC	3		
0 - 11.1 ft			_					
4-in LD., Sch. 40, Polyvinyl Chloride			20					
(PVC) Casing: +1.34 - 83.2 ft			-					
			30 —					
Granular Bentonite Crumbles:								
11.1 - 75.1 ft			40					
			-					
			50					
			60		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
3/8-in Bentonite Pellets: 75.1 - 80.3 ft								
Primary Filter Pack 10-20 Mesh			70					
Colorado Silica Sand: 80.3 - 104.3 ft Static Water Level:			-		73-74 Sand; S 74-85 Sandy Gravel; sC	3		
83.53 ft bgs (06-12-2007) 4-in I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC),		z	80					
20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen: 83.2 - 103.2 ft			-		85-93 Sand; S			

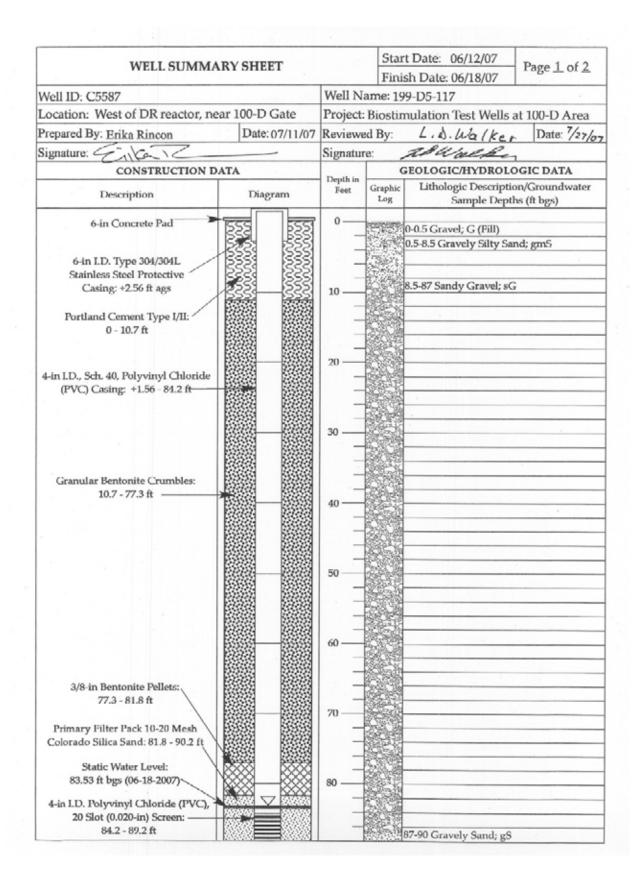
WELL SUMMARY SHEET			Start Date: 06/01/07 Finish Date: 06/12/07 Page 2 of 2				
Well ID: C5584 Location: West of DR reactor, near 100-D Gate			Well Name: 199-D5-114 Project: Biostimulation Test Wells at 100-D Area				
Signature: Eile P		Signature: All Ukelke					
CONSTRUCTION DATA		GEOLOGIC/HYDROLOGIC DATA					
		Depth in Feet	Graphic				
Description	Diagram	reet	Log	Sample Dept			
Primary Filter pack		90		85-93 Sand; S			
10-20 Mesh Colorado Silica Sand:		-		93-104.3 Sandy Gravel; sG			
80.3 - 104.3 ft			0.00	55-104.5 Sandy Graver,	50		
4-in I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC),							
20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen:		100	0.25				
83.2 - 103.2 R		-		104.3 Mud; M			
4-in, I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	NA AND NO AND A	-	1.25-2173	104.3 Total Depth Drille	ed (06-06-2007)		
End Cap: 103.2 - 103.5 ft			1				
		110					
		-					
		-					
		120					
		-					
		-					
		-					
		-					
		_					
		-					
			1				
		-					
		-					
		_					
All double one is first but							
All depths are in feet below ground surface.		-					
		-					
Borehole drilled with $7 \frac{1}{2} \times 8 \frac{5}{8}$ -inch							
casing.							
		-					
All temporary drill casing was		-					
removed from the ground.							



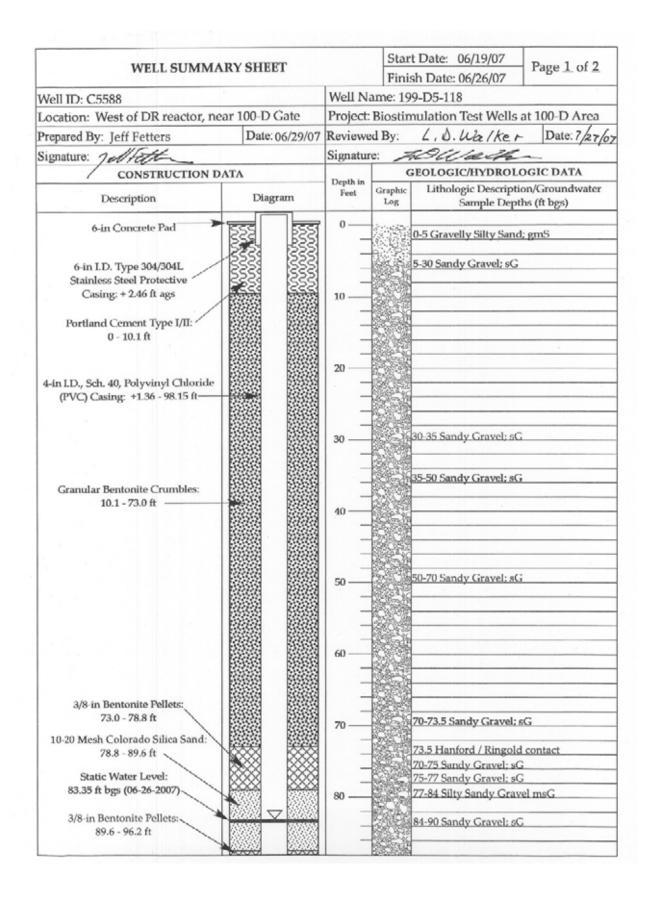
WELL SUMMARY SHEET Well ID: C5585 Location: West of DR reactor, near 100-D Gate				t Date: 07/02/07 sh Date: 07/10/07	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>			
			Well Name: 199-D5-115					
			Project: Biostimulation Test Wells at 100-D Area					
Prepared By: Jeff Fetters Date: 07/19/07		Reviewed By: L.D. Walker Date: 7/27/0						
Signature: All Fratte		Signatur		BWalk	pare. yerib			
CONSTRUCTION DATA		GEOLOGIC/HYDROLOGIC DAT						
,		Depth in	Graphic Lithologic Description/Groundwater					
Description	Diagram	Feet	Log	Sample Dept				
Primary Filter pack 10-20 Mesh Colorado Silica Sand: 80.5 - 105.0 ft 4-in I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC),		90		85-89 Sand; S 89-104 Sandy Gravel; s	G			
20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen: 83.3 - 103.3 ft 4-in, I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) ~		100						
				104-105 Silt; M				
				105.0 Total Depth Drill	ed (07-06-2007)			
End Cap: 103.3 - 103.6 ft								
		110						
		-						
동생은 이 전 이 집 집 집 집 집 집 집 집 집 집 집 집 집 집 집 집 집		-						
		120						
		-						
		-						
		-						
		_						
		-						
		_						
		-						
All depths are in feet below ground		-						
surface.								
		_						
Borehole drilled with 7 $^{1/2}$ x 8 $^{5/8}$ -inch		-						
casing.								
		-						
All temporary drill casing was removed from the ground.		_						



WELL SUMM	ARY SHEET			Date: 06/25/07	Page 2 of 2
Well ID: C5586		Well Na		9-D5-116	
Location: West of DR reactor, n	ear 100-D Gate	Project:	Biostin	nulation Test Wells	at 100-D Area
Prepared By: Erika Rincon	Date: 07/11/07			L.D. Walker	Date: 7/27/07
Signature: Silva D		-		Walke	pare. 101/01
CONSTRUCTION I	DATA			EOLOGIC/HYDROL	DGIC DATA
Description	Diagram	Depth in Feet	Graphic Log	Lithologic Descripti Sample Dept	on/Groundwater hs (ft bgs)
Primary Filter pack 10-20 Mesh Colorado Silica Sand: 79.1 - 104.5 ft 4-in I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), 20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen: 83.3 - 103.3 ft 4-in, I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)- End Cap: 103.3 - 103.6 ft All depths are in feet below ground surface. Borehole drilled with 7 <sup>1/2</sup> x 8 <sup>5/8</sup> -inch casing.				Sample Dept 90-104 Sandy Gravel; st 104-104.5 Mud; M 104.5 Total Depth Drille	g



WELL SUMMA	RY SHEET		Start Date:         06/12/07         Page 2 of 2           Finish Date:         06/18/07         Page 2 of 2				
Well ID: C5587		Well Na	Jame: 199-D5-117				
Location: West of DR reactor, ne	ar 100-D Gate	Project: Biostimulation Test Wells at 100-D Area					
Prepared By: Erika Rincon	Date: 07/11/07	Reviewed By: L. D. Walker Date: 7/27/					
Signature: Eikanz	-	Signatur					
CONSTRUCTION D.	ATA		GEOLOGIC/HYDROLOGIC DATA				
Description	Diagram	Depth in Feet	Graphic Lithologic Description/Groundwater Log Sample Depths (ft bgs)				
Primary Filter pack 10-20 Mesh Colorado Silica Sand: 81.8 - 90.2 ft 4-in, I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) End Cap: 89.2 - 89.5 ft Natural Fill: 90.2 - 91.6 ft			87-90 Gravely Sand; gS 90-91.6 Sandy Gravel; sG 91.6 Total Depth Drilled (06-15-2007)				
All depths are in feet below ground surface. Borehole drilled with 7 <sup>1/2</sup> x 8 <sup>3/8</sup> -inch casing.							
All temporary drill casing was removed from the ground.		_					



WELL SUMMA	RY SHEET			Date: 06/19/07	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>			
Well ID: C5588		Well Name: 199-D5-118						
Location: West of DR reactor, ne	ar 100-D Gate	Project: Biostimulation Test Wells at 100-D Area						
Prepared By: Jeff Fetters	Date: 06/29/07	Reviewe		L.D. Walker				
Signature: Addreat		Signatur		Dallach				
CONSTRUCTION D	4.77.4	Signatu		GEOLOGIC/HYDROLO				
/ CONSTRUCTION D		Depth in		Lithologic Descriptio				
Description	Diagram	Feet	Graphic Log	Sample Dept	hs (ft bgs)			
3/8-in Bentonite Pellets:		90		84-90 Sandy Gravel; sG 90-93 Silty Sandy Grav 93-104 Sandy Gravel; s	el msG			
20 Slot (0.020-in) Screen: 98.15 - 103.13 ft 4-in, I.D. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)		100						
End Cap: 103.13 - 103.44 ft		_	2	104-104.5 Mud; M 104.5 Total Depth Drille	ed (06-22-2007)			
Primary Filter pack		110						
10-20 Mesh Colorado Silica Sand: 96.2 - 104.5 ft		-						
		120						
		_						
		_						
		. =						
		_						
		_						
		_						
All depths are in feet below ground								
surface.		_						
Borehole drilled with 7 $^{1/2}$ x 8 $^{\overline{a}/8}$ -inch casing.								
All temporary drill casing was		_						
removed from the ground.		_						

			•			Page 1_	of <u>4</u>
			B	DREHOLE LOG	0502714	Date:	4/26/99
Veli ID:	<u> 887</u>	49	Well N	ame: 199-D5-40	Location: At the 100		South Gate
roject:	1999	100-	<u>D</u> Area	a Drilling	Reference Measuring Poir	nt: Ground	<u>d</u> <u>Surface</u>
	Sa	пple		Sample I	Description	<u>~</u>	mments:
Depth <u>(Ft.)</u>	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Graphic Log	Moisture Content, Sorting, Ang	ibution, Soil Classification, Colo gularity, Mineralogy, Max Particl Iction to HC1	e Method, Meth	Casing, Drilling Method of Driving g Tool, Sampler Water Level
o				Ó→ 8': Silly Sa	ndy GRAVEL (msG);	10" ODEX	bit drills
-	Air	NA	ಕ್ಕರ	60% grayel, 30% so	and, 10% silt; gravel	12" ho	le : 1034" op
-	Rotary (Tubex)		$\hat{o} \leq \hat{o}$	20% V. CSE, 20% CSE,	40% mel, 20% Fu-v. Fn	$\frac{1}{1000}$	asing
_	( IN DEA)		0000	Sand 40% v.cse-cse	30% med, 30% fa-V.Fn;	·	
		1	00	gruish bry (10YR, 5/2)	, dry, poorly sorted	0-5 Ft	. drill rate
5			0-0	gravel Sub-round. S	sand sub-angular; san	d ~1 min,	IFt , then show
-			$O^{\circ}$	and gravel 80% ba	salt, 20% at und othe	r. to ~ 5	min/ft ·
			S do		bem; occ, caliche com	1	
-			-0-2	on gravel w/ stroj		1	
			$P_{0}^{2}$	- 5-7 ft: silt co	· ·		_
σ		ļ	OO.	8'-+ 31' : Sana	Ry GRAVEL (SG); TO:	10 Ft:	grab sample
-	Cr++ Grab	{	0.00	gravel, 25-30% Sa	nel, tr-5% silt; grav	el for PNN	L Crth analys.
			90°C		30% V. CSE, 30% CSE pet		
_	1		97 <u>0</u> 2		nd 30% V. CSE. 40% cse-	·	o water for
	1		Bo		gray (7.5YR 5/1) dry	-	ontrol and
15			000	J	rel sub-round to sub-a		Orilling -
	]			) - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	gravel 75% basalt, 25		-
			0.00		soud 80% basalt. 20.		
			BO	y	gravel 220 cm (19.10		iery poor
		1	$\mathcal{S}$	common weak HEI	•	return	
20	1		$Q\bar{Q}$				
<u></u>	Chie Cuie Cuie		0%	*		20 ft:	grab sample
				\$	· • • • • • • •	For E	NNL Gto ana
	-			2			
			Post		<u></u>	20-25	ft: very pool
25			493	Most of air a	inculation lost		+ [h S
~~	1		80	into Formatic			
			e o		<u> </u>		
	]		000	6			
			202				
Reporte	ed By:	L.D. W	b/Ker	Re	eviewed By: F.C. RaFub	E	
Title:	÷.	logist				ner (Br	//z)
Signatu	re: 7	3 Wal	R	Date: 4/26/99 Si	gnature: J.C. Dalland		Date: 05/03/99

						Page 🔀 of <u>4</u>
			60	REHOLE LOG		Date: 4/26/9
1 <b>D</b> :	38.	149	Well N	ame: 199-05-40	Location: South	Gate of 100-D Areq
cit:	[999		Area	Drilling	Reference Measuri	ing Point Ground Surfa
		mple			e Description	Commente:
ilh <u>.)</u>	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Graphic Log	Group Name, Grain Size Di Moisture Content, Sorting, / Size, R	sidbullon. Soil Classification Angularity, Mineralogy, Max eaction to HC1	n, Color, Particle Depth of Casing, Drilli Method, Method of Driv Sempling Tool, Samo Size, Water Level
_		.N∕A		31 - 33.5 : Grave	IN SAND (35);	Fines 10" ODex bit dei
	(.# 6ra		O	up to a clear con		aravel 13" hele : 10%"
-	(SPECE)	!			I preadom for y. Fn .	,
	A:+ Kelar	ļ		30% y. C. 20% CS		gray
_	(Taker)		19	(7.548.5/1); Sry;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	sub- 30 Ft: grab some
-	1		600		salt, 20% gtz/othe	· · ·
_			0.00	gravel al cm , no		,
			\$60		Sandy GRAVEL (	(sG)
-	-	1	6.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	sunce, to silt; gree	
-	4		0.00	· · ·	· •	
-	4		620		<u>, 50% med, 40% 1</u>	
	(_16	1	669	· · ·	<u>, cue, 40% cse, 30%</u>	propring 40 Ft: grab som
	ં ઉત્તવાંગ	1	4812	FAL Gray (7.5 YR		
	'n			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ub-round sand s	
	-		0.00		te basalt, 40% gra	
	-		803	· / ·	r; sand 7590 ba	
	4	1	20.0		max gravel 2 5	<u> </u>
	-			39 yo Ft - strilling	indicates cabbles	
	-			Over 10 cm)		
	1	;	3.0		<u>yelly SANE (aS);</u>	sinilar
	-		ේවැ	to <u>55 31'→33.</u>		<b>_</b>
_	 =}	-	2050	<u>43'-→ 45' : Sai</u>	<u>idy_GRAVEL(SG)</u>	
	- Grat	,	5.0	Similar to 3	<u>3.5'→ 42' sG</u>	PNWL Cott analy
	_	ļ	Q	<u> 45'→ 47' : S://</u>	<u>y SAND (mS); s</u>	1% ground
			2002	60% sand 35%	silt; sand is ba	salt of \$ \$ * < detect
	-	1		<u>rich med-use</u>	, weak Hill run.	
·	_		201	47'-+ 74': Si	by Sandy GRAVEL	<u>(msG)</u>
	-	ł	.90	60% gravel. 30	270 sand 10 to silt	; gravel
	_		030	0 ++ (00, 10% 4.65%	pet. 30% cse. 50%	med,
	_		0.6		d 20% y.c.se-cse. 50	
<u> </u>		1	<u> 5</u> Š		yish bro (104 R, 5/2).	
porte	ed By:	L.D. W	la lker		Reviewed By:	19 x
2:	· · ·	lugist			,	MEC (BNE)
		<u>لم متينة هي</u>	200	Data: 4/26/99		

BHI-EE-183 (12/97)

						Page <u>1</u>	of <u>4</u>
			BO	REHOLE LOG		Date:	4/26/99
					Landing de la marte		
Vell ID:		749	Well Na		Location: At 100-D A		
Project:	1999		D Area	,	Reference Measuring Pol	I	
	Sar	mpie		Sample	e Description		mments:
Depth <u>(Ft.)</u>	Type No.	Blows Recovery		Moisture Content, Sorting, A	stribution, Soil Classification, Colo Angularity, Mineralogy, Max Partic eaction to HC1	e Method, Method, Me Sampling	Casing, Drilling Method of Driving g Tool, Sampler Water Level
60 <u> </u>	Cr**	٨٨		(msG)-continued.		10 " ODex	bit drills
-	Grab	1		poorly sorted:	gravel round - sub round	l 12" he	le: 1074"01
			0.00	sand sub any;			Sing.
	Air Rotairy			- U	er - possible some		
	(Tuber)		- 00	-	old gravel; sand 60%	* 60 Ft :	grab sample
65 —	1		<u></u> d		lother ; max gravel 2		Crthana lysi
· · · · ·	1		802	7 cm; no Hel rx	· ·		· · · ·
-	1		684				
					····		
	4		O				
70	-		2823			* 70 ft:	grab sample
<i>ru</i>	<u> </u>	1	$O_{00}^{\circ}$	^ ·		PNNL	
	Grab		00-0	·· ·· ··	<i>.</i>		
			ပ်နှင့်	Su ni cl 5	sand mineralogy -	- <b>-</b>	
	1		0.0-1		Ringold contact		
75	-		0900		ndr GRAVEL (msG)		· • • -
7 <u>5</u> —			2	7 = 78' + 5A	ND (S); 5% gravel 95	<u>о</u>	»
	-			<u>13 - 10 + 571</u>			
	1				<u>med, 40% fn, 30% v.fn;</u>	/* + *78 F4:	arch somele
	<u> <u> </u></u>	1	0.00	$\frac{v.cse-cse, 30\%}{(10)}$	(2 ( (2) A		Crtt analysi
<u>0</u>	- 6+ab		0	- /	(R, 6/2), dry, well sur	_ <del>`/</del>	
<u>80 —</u>	- C++	1	000		r; 80% gtz, 15% basul	*	grab sampl
	- Снав			<u>5% other; max</u>	gravel~ 1 cm, no HU		L Crth analysi
	-		00 Q.C	701 . 001 1 5-	A GRAVELLO	<u> </u>	L CHI AND IVSI
	4		20°0		ncly GRAVEL (sG);		
	-		2000	65% gravel, 35%	tr silt; grave	8	<u> /26/99</u> 4/27/9 <b>9</b>
85_	- 55	Rec.			0 40 mcd, 40% fn, 20% v.f	·· · · · · -	
	_ 84.4'→   86.4'	90%	0.0	Jund 10% V.CSE-C	sr 2090 med, 5090 Fn, 20		* 86.4' : Split
	-	· ·	0000	V. Fn; grayish brn	(IOYR, 5/2), damp, poorl	1 # I	For Sieve analys
	-		0.0	<u>sorted</u> , gravel rnd:	subrad, sand sub ang		- Sample BOV16
	<u>- </u>	ļ	03-8-		, Sand 7590 4tz, 2020 pasult		· CH = I PP
Reporte		<u>L.D. W</u>	alker	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Reviewed By: <u>EC Raffa</u>		_}
Title:		lugist	1 01	······································	Title: FIELD ENGINDO		ate: 5/2 60
Signatu	ire: 🥒	RO U	ally.	Date: 4/27/44	Signature: S.C. Kung	/P	ale: 5/3/99

			80	DREHOLE LOG			Page <u>47</u> Date:	4/27/99
	0.07	14.0			Location	1: 100 - D Area		<u> </u>
Nell ID:		149	Well N			ce Measuring Point:		
Project:			D Are	2 Drilling			T	nd <u>Surface</u> mments:
	Sai	mpie		Sample	Description		+	·
Depth ( <u>Ft.)</u>	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Graphic Log	Group Name, Grain Size Dis Moisture Content, Sorting, A Size, Re	tribution, Soil C ngularity, Miner eaction to HC1	lassification, Color, ralogy, Max Particle	Method, M Samplin	Casing, Drilling Method of Driving Tool, Sampler Water Level
90			$O^{\circ} o$	88' → 89': Silt con	tent 5-10	90, then back	10" ODe	<u>x bit drills</u>
	5S 10.0'	Rtc.	000	to trace am	ounts ;		12" he	ole; 1034 01
	92.0'	602	$\mathcal{O}\mathcal{O}$	90 Ft: Silt ~ 5%	, weak	REM to HCI	(5 6	sing.
			O.S.o	tr mica			<u> </u>	
-	]	l	028				* 90.0 -+ 9	12.0': Split
95	S		$O^{\circ} O^{\circ}$				Speron Se	ample for sie
	94.5 -	Rec.	8.8				enalus	
	96.5	70%	0.3	98'→99.5': Gravel	IN SAND(	3 5); 10% grave	1 *94.5-	96.5': Split
	Air Rotary	NA	$O_{0}^{\circ}$	9090 sand, tr sili	t: gravel	40 % med, 60%	o Spoon t	or sieve analy
	(Tubez)			Fn-V. Fn; Sand is				~
100 -	]		0.820	med, 50% fn, 10%			W.L.= 8	83.2' (4/27 4
			-0-0	(10YR, 6/2) well -				drive shoe 28
	1		0.90	sund sub-angu		-		
	1		PQ	basalt/other, tr				3' : drilling
	1	1	00	99.5' - 106' : S	illy Sandy	GRAVEL (SG	) indicat	es la cobble;
105			30-	60% gravel, 30%	. ,			
			0.000	to sandy grave	1 above w	ith more silt.		
	]							
	_			106' → 109.5': SI	LT (M); 1	with clays		
	]		~	90% silt, 10% c	lay, pale	brown (IOYR, 7/3	<u>}</u>	
110 -	]		<u> </u>	strong H(1 rxn )				09,5 Feet
	_			((Smm) med. pla.		· /		
	]	ļ			<u> </u>	<del>.</del>		
	_							
	]							
115 _	_]		1		. <u>.</u> .			
	_							
	1							
Report	ed By:	L. D. V	Valker	F	Reviewed By:	EC RAFUH	£	
Title:	Ge	ologist 12 Web			Title: <i>Fi</i>	ELO ENGINOR	r (BNI	
Signat		18 11	nn	Date: 4/27/99	Stanoturo: 4	10X		)ate: 2/2/08

BHI-EE-183 (12/97)

· · ·			0 5	510307	
	LL SUMMARY S	HEET			Page <u>1</u> of <u>/</u>
MD: β 8749		Well Name	r /90	- 25- 40	Dete: 04/24/84
omion: 100-D Area Specth G	ate	Project:	1999	100-D Arta	Drilling
epered By: L.D. who Kes / Frit aun			BY ECL		Date: 05/05/99
mature: ASKER. 1 MBau		Signature:			
CONSTRUCTION D		1		GEOLOGIC/HYDR	DLOGIC DATA
Description	Obagmim	Feet	Graphic Log		jie Description
Protective occurry is 1.0' abo economent riser pipe. Pertiand Type I. I. T. Cenge					Sandy GRAVEL
14 Quil Gel/Grout Im. Le surfèce 6 66.9		25-		<u> 33.5'→ 41' _</u>	Gravelly SAND Sandy GRAVEL
"ID Cartren- <u>steel riser</u> hom + <del>2</del> " by tabess"		50 — -		43'→45': S 45'→47: <u>S</u>	····
elanda ilice and (10-3) nesh) from 66.9 to 109. ▼ @ 82.31' on 9/20/49		75 -		74 fl: Henfor	illy Sandy GRAVEL H /Ringshel contact Y Sandy GRAVEL AND
"ID 35304 . 020 510t So from 102.54' 10 82.53' 8304 t. 1.1/1 42 105.56 ~ 102		100-		98'-+ 99.5': 99.5'-+164': 106'-+109.5'	andy GRAVEL Gravelly SAND Silly Sondy GRAVEL 'SILT w/ clay
total pipe 107.56 All temperary casing wi			-	<u>TD=109.5</u>	frei
removed. Artideptis are betew graded surface.			-		

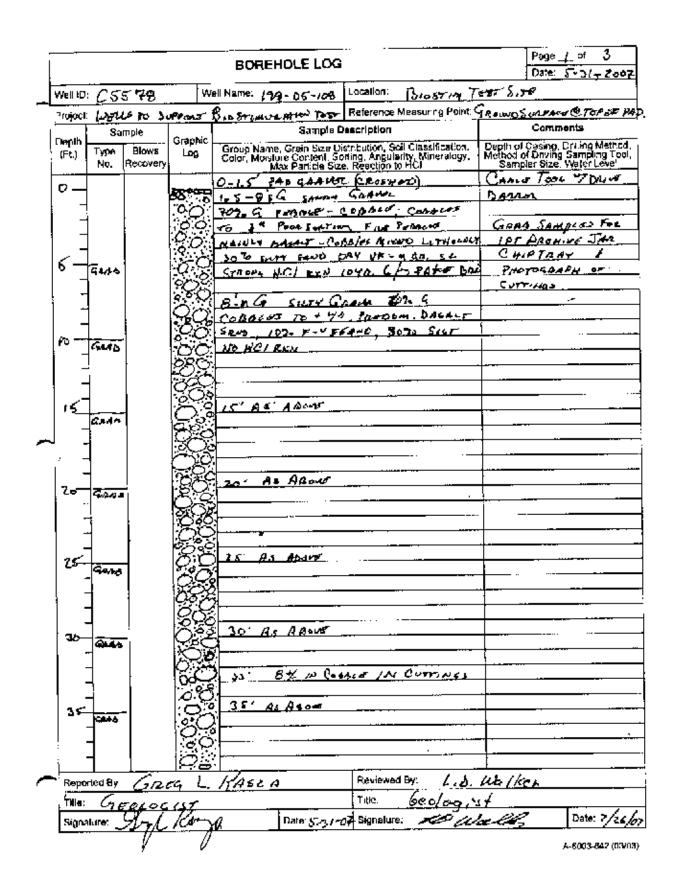
GHI-EE-159 (12/97)

.

				BOREHOLE LOG		Page 1 of 3
	0	·			Location: Mr. L. A. M. A. and	0ate: 5-2-07
Well ID				All Name: 199-55-107		br, Near 105 B Anea got
Project			<u>tion t</u> i	4 wels	Reference Measuring Point. (	Ground Surface
Depih	Sa	Imple	Graphic		Jescription	
(FL)	Typa No.	Blows Recovery	Log	Group Nemc, Grain Size J Color, Moisture Content, Si Max Particle Siz	istribution, Soil Classification, orting Angularity, Minerelogy, A. Reaction to HCI	Depth of Casing, Drilling Me Method of Driving Sampling Sampler Size, Water Let
0 -		4			dh and	Cable Tool Arill rig
-			0.0.		(11) pad UL msG: 20% silt 40% and	prive borrel method
-			0		25thr, 58-54, 0.5-72.ml	grab sumples (archive
_			0 0		sall By alber; 3.51 % aray	Even 54.
5			. 0	strom CON HELL dry	• • • •	
· _	gras			{ <b>-</b> ·		
			{., . · · ·	. <b> </b>		<b>;</b>
_			0.67	·	······································	1
_			° 0°	· <b> </b>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10	graio		{O			
-	-					
-						
_			0			
15	arab		0.00		<b> </b>	
Ľ -	. <b>.</b>	1		15-20 Hith same as a le	QVL	
_		1	10	BAL AN HEL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-			00	· ·		
_		i		· ····		
$\mathcal{V}$ —	gab			20-30 Hill SAM AS QU	ct / a	
-			1×. *	,		
		1	- ° . c			
			20			
15—	grab	1	0	·		
· - *	3.00		0.0	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
-			0			
-			<u> </u>	` <u> </u>		
-			00			
<del>۶</del> –	9aub		00		· · · · · ·	
	-		1	30 till sam as about	u coorser sand	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• -	<u> </u>
			1.01			. <u></u>
35—	grab					
	وسر			35-95 jth same as also	ve/itiescope in firesand	· · · · ·
-			1:0	` <u> </u>		+
-			o _			1
Report	ed By:	<u>Erika Ř</u>	-		Reviewed By Z.J.	Walker .
	amb	• .			Tive Geologi.	
		litan		Date 5-2- •7		Letter Date: 7/

				BOREHOLE LOG		Page <u>2 of 3</u>
	<u> </u>		· · · F	-		Date: 5-2-07
Well 1D	0.55			all Name: 199-05-107	Location: Westof DPreacto	
Project	Bio	stimisk	tion 7	est wells	Reference Measuring Point: ¿	<u>gravni surface.</u>
Depth	ຸຊິຍ	unplo	Graphic	Sample	Description	Commente
(Ft.)	Typa No.	Blows Recovery	Log	Group Name, Grain Size I Color, Moisture Content, S Max Particle Si	Distribution, Soil Classification, Sorting, Angulasity, Mineralogy, ze, Reaction to HC1	Depth of Casing, Drilling Matt Method of Driving Sampling T Sampler Size, Weter Leve
40	იობე		o .			Cable Tool drilling
-	Υwŋ		0		G; 60% and 40% girl ; girl he'/	Drive Barry method
_			. 0		5-7cm; and W/ broll tt/	
_		ŀ	°. o	dier, 5-46, 251 th laft	browish gray the PULACE dry	gratzsamples (archive
			0 0			every 5-ft
₽ <u></u>	Juop		0			
_		:		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
			0 0	}		
50-	grades		- O-	[		
J	J		00	so & same little as a to		
_			<u>е</u> с.	25Y 4/2 dk grayth	brya .	
_			, O			
-			o 0			
55	gray	,		<u>  · − · · − · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-			o ° o	<u> </u>		
_			••			+
-			0.0			
۔۔۔۔ دە	acri.		0.0			
<u>.</u>	gras			60-65 yearily This a	5:95% and 5% 94	
		1		N 0.5-20m 58-55	501 basall 507 offur	
_				sid - lith. some as above		}
		1				· · · ·
65 —	grab	1	- 4			 
_	-			45-70 withy soundry BP	DURI in the water of water	<u>}</u>
_			0.0	15-70 righty contra 68 102 right and cost have	<u>(RVEL ins G., 40% gv) 40% sv</u> h 50% ota 51.05% o 5-46m :	/
_					her, K-er, chicon in HC2	
<b>a</b> -			<u> </u>	25. Y 1/2 light brownh.		
70	anro	1		3.0.125 1000 45%	GRAME (PtC MIX+D)	
				mar 69. Lott Jans	Do SUG & PRODON OTA	
_			<i>7</i> , 2	Roundram Folly :	THE OF THE NONCLY	hai
_			0.0		wated to postar prov	
75-	Gers		500	AS ADOVA		
-			0.0	75' DUSOR PTION	#5 864.65'	
-		Į	0			
-	1	{	<b>9</b> 9	·····		
Report		Erika R	Y40x1	G.L. KASZA		Welker
Title:		ogist			Ttle: Geologi	34
Signal	sro: E	That	> 711	$\frac{1}{n}$ Date: $\frac{5}{10}$		Cherry Dete: 7/2

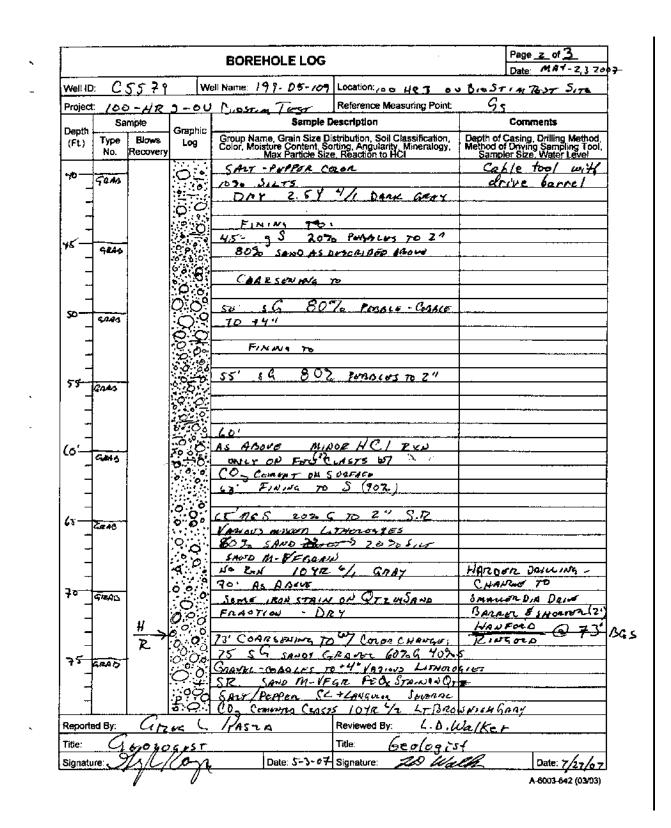
				BOREHOLE LOO	3		7898 <u>) of 3</u>
							Date: 5-9,07
Neli ID	C53	シュ	{ vv	ell Name: 199-05-107	Location: Brost Int TS.	57 S.T	E - 100 D Alarn
Project	Bros	zin Te	~ <del>~</del> ω,	7.()	Reference Measuring Point:	G3	<u>.</u>
		Tple			Description	[	Commania
Dept'h (Ft.)	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Graphic. Lo <b>g</b>	Group Name, Grain Size t Color, Moisture Content, 5 Max Particle Si	Distribution, Soir Classification, Soring, Angularity, Mineralogy, 26. Reaction to HCI	Depth of Method o Samp	Casing, Drilling Method, I Driving Samping Tool, Iar Size, Water Level
<u>-</u>	Cree		0 0 0	80' GRAMIN SILTE	SAND SIMS DAY	2. 500	(1 <u>88-</u> 24 / 87-89
_		الاستان ورجو	000	2020 Sur 6020	JAND SA-A, C-VF		2-115 DRING
_	537	20000	<u>ن</u> ي و.	SALT-POPPAR	SONTHE LOOK HOL REAL	20	
-		18/2	104 1010	7.54 6/2 Light	BROWSING GRAY AS Revi		2.570 bos (6-13-07)
85 -	Ŧ 1.	726		87. Soil 14 Me		184-86 st	old spoon -PNNL
	2 1	#25.3	00		10/25- 56 60% G, 910 VARIONS LITH	71-00-00	Diff-shoon (PNINC)
-	Υ.	100 7.120	0_0		1/ upu Jan 12	ter og si	
-	<u>۲</u>	1	0,00		SY 1/2 OLOF BROUP		
	L. P		6.9	سريعها وسيلودي		88-90 5	H-some (PANL)
10	310-10¥	1	.000		20/041 32 and GUT . Your		
_	] Ĵ	Ī	000		to less the P-SR; Snot c-41	90-92-4	Lit spoon (ANNE)
-	-		<u> </u>	Produces M- VF. 90% Pt.	2 10% busiest, 19-519, 41k Rov	· ·	•
_	1 7			<u>[[[]]] 1.57 3/2 UDAN</u>		GZ AE -	SH -SECON (PHINE)
15—	Junol	-		43-20 - Dawed (5)	min uf Fredom med. ther 20% month A-SA	א כדיין.	an spontenior /
-	፲ ላ	1		3001000, 80% 9+2/0 no 870 841, 2.52 3	a chine brown high	96-98 so	Haran (PUNL)
	*		0 0	Mica Content		tes 1s de	
· -	¥	4	1.0	97' Soudy Wave	1		
_ത		]	0 0				
·~~ -	14 40-50 1		<u> </u>	101 Ringold UPPER		/	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-	4		* * *	2.54 4/2 200 grayis	h hrown, maisi, van	<u>د</u>	
-	4			RXn Hel	<b></b>	10 01	4 65 (5-14-07)
-	-		- <del>~-</del> -				1 B212-11-077
	1	!	1		_ ··· ··· · ··· · ··· · ··· · ··· · ··· · ··· · ··· · ··· · ··· · ··· · ···	1	
-	1	i					
-			1				
	ì		-		······		
_	4			<b></b>			
-	4	1				+	
-	-	1		···		1	
-	1	1	{	1			
-	1	1	í		/ bm		
_							
	-						
	4	I i		ļ			
Repo	ntes dy	GI	KAO	S A JEFT FRHES	Reviewed By: 4.8.	Wolke	
Tale.	-	0204				-	
• · ·		10 1		Date:5/14		1.06	2 Date: 7/25/02
oigne	ture://	MUM / 2	19 1000		1		- 1 /43/07



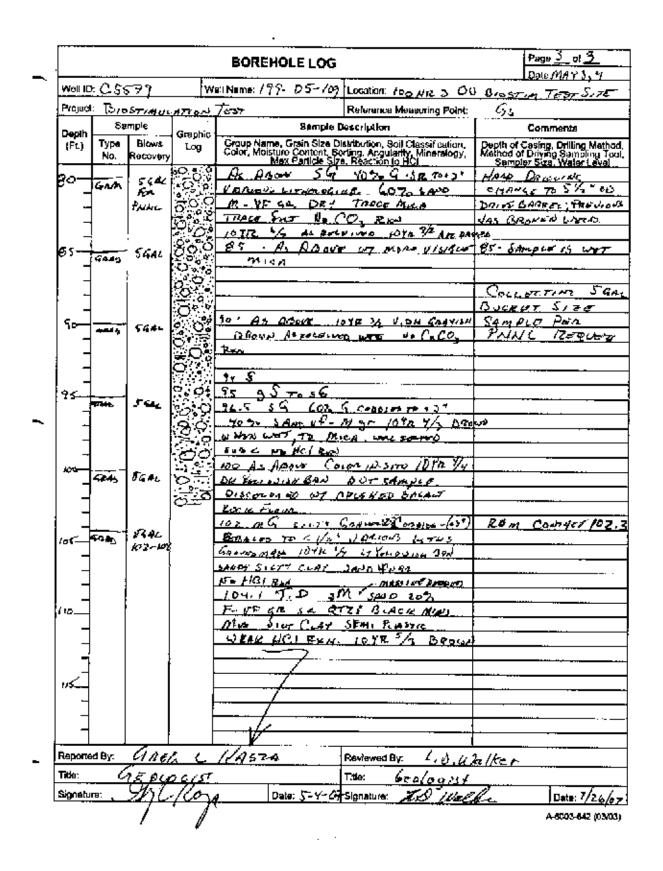
				BOREHOLE LOG	ì		<u>≥ d,3</u> -3/-97
	_		<u> </u>				
Mallid	C57	28	W	leli Name:/99-0 <u>5-708</u>	Location: BIOSTIM T	637 SITE /	<u>00 D</u>
Project	- <b>T</b> - 1 - 1 - 4	WEXTEN.	inec	ALION TEKT	Reference Measuring Point: i	GS @ TOP OF	PAD
	· · ·	mple	<i>in v</i> . <u>c</u>		Description	Comme	nts
Depth		·	Grephic			Depth of Casing, D	riting Method
(Ft.)	Type No.	Flows Recovery	Log	Color, Moisture Content, S	enting, Angularity, Minerelogy, enting, Angularity, Minerelogy, re. Reaction to HCI	Depth of Casing, D Method of Driving S Sampler Size, V	Sampling Tod Mater Level
	110.		+>	Max Particle on		Cante Toos	
Чœ—	0.00	1		40' GAME AS A	/10 /2	15444 42	
_	GARO		2	······································			
_	ł		မိုင်	·		GAAB SARA	ers Fate
	4		ŏО	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		18T AAONI	
	-	Í	: <u>0</u> 8	1 SAME AS BAS	1	CHIPTA 4Y	1
45'-	1		$ \mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{C}} $			PHOTOSAA	·~
-	64.M		i <u>Q</u> iri				
-	-		jOX	;			
		1	5				
-	1		<u>O</u> TO	1	EL ms6; 3/ silt, 30/ gvl		
$\varphi \rightarrow$	97520			1 214 X	+20% other, 44-46; +1 - 90%		
-	1		<u></u>	baselt Lo/ Ahr 0.5-Ber			
-	-		82:	mod. Davide	++		
-	-		- o.				
	i .		0				
<u>55</u>	grates	]	1	Frederic January 15	SILT; Sam, Strisilt 20/94/		
-	1		0.0	20% and and 84% bound	20% of Marine 25/41		
、 <sup>-</sup>	1			Trees out \$27 Land & 21	1. Mar. 5R-5A . 0.5-3001	1	
	1	i i	1 - 0 -				
			0				-
ശ—	grab	'İ	1 0	· bores arovelly sond	45; 30/ gel 70/ snd;	·	
-	7			Sid Boxbackth 50% H	W. YC-V6, 153 7/1 group		
			ļ o	evil - St. basalt Soldb	Lr. SB-SR, O.S. Rom Strong		
	7	1	0	FARHEL dry			
ц6	- Arne		600	15 TO TAND GRAVEL			
		•		I tal consideration		- <u> </u>	
	_	i	1.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			10.4				·
12-	-larab		00	··	4 - N . J . Om Z 1		
	╡╵┈╹╝	′	0	Te - 15 growilly SAUD	5. 15 / 4NI 857. Stu		
	4			Inthe same as abo	ove		
, I	_	1	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · ·		
	-		0	·			
75-	40,00	ļ	<u> </u>		, 50°, 70/01/ 50/ 50/ 50/ 50/ 50	7 76 4 2 31	1244
11	- ```		0.0	175-7850rdy UKAVEL baset 59% of us 58-54	<u>, 50 , 10/07/ 00/594 ,471-92</u> 1 a.S-lecon :40d 30% basell to	71 ··· 37 07 14 197	) 10415
	_	1	18.2				
	-		170	(bosatt 59% other, 58-54 ) other 5- VC 2-58 4/21	<u>ght browst.group.slight Ca</u>	<u> </u>	•
<u> </u>	=	<u> </u>		1.00	Reviewed By:	118 14	
Rep	irted By:	11110	KIU	on Carren		Walker	
Title:	<u></u>	ige logy	57		Tille Geolog	5/	. <u> </u>
Same	atura:	$\leq \sqrt{2}$		ALL DOIN 6-1-	07 Signeture: 📰 🖉 🖌	leh al	• Dale: 7/26,

				BORE	HOLE LOO	3			Page 3 of 3
	05	767	· .	all Marras IC	20 NG 14	Que entre la	and it have	ter or	<u>  Date:</u> 6-4-07 ar: 102-12 gate
			1			4			· ·
Project	1		tion T	<u>est Well</u>	_		Measuring Point (	liwing	
Depth	58	mple	Grephic			e Description			Comments
(FL)	Туре No.	Blows	Lag	Group Nar Color, Moi	ne, Grain Size sture Content, <u>Max Particle S</u>	Oistribution, 6c Sorung, Angula Size, Reaction M	e: Classification, rity, Mineralogy, o HCl	Depth of Method o Samp	Casing, Orlling Metro f Driving Sampling To ler Size, Water Level
<b>E</b> 0	۹۲۵Ъ		\$/ <b>.</b> \$		· · -		ه باوزوبا و	<u>(abk</u>	<u>Tool-Drive Par</u>
- -	1.000	121012	• •			<u>5-5m, 58-3</u>			<u>wipkes every 5</u>
i <b>–</b>		gable.	5.0			<u>* i 257 f(z 1</u>	ight organized	<u>. 50 . 07 (</u>	
BR F	-7	ľ	01		Cap HCL, d			r .	robo-PMNL-6ph
-	° –	PNNL	ljo.	87-92 -	B 10-6-65-0	alager No	<u></u>	<u>\$0000</u> 8 <b>\$'-</b> 85'	MAD-PNNL50
<b>٩</b> 5 —	З. P	<b>L</b>	•	85-91 50	NN 81100	X sand : f-	To LOYEN/+	5000n	1 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01
		PANL	•••••				. MARCL. WA	15.5-81	5 TTAL-PNNL
_		1 yours	0.8			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		6.220	
_		PHINE L							rato - PNNL-spl
90-	4.00-	ی مده و ]	<b>P</b> : * 2					spen	
1	grabs	PANL	0	92-95 500	WAR BRAVE	LSG; 63/ 4	40/ 52	· ·	
		- Agrada (St	P	34): <u>14</u> -	MALL TO AT	John 3 5-60	m.SR-SR/snd-		
		Town	0.0	25/1-0.4	<u>િટ વર્ત્ત સંલો</u> ય	Atom; 2.5Y	Va dark araysh	98.92' 9	mb-PNNL spl
_		PAINL Anto (55)		Jerni na r	×vilCL			50620	
کە	ojvalu.		6			7.15			
-	-	Trissil.	0			(44)- 65%		43.95	\$.4. aval Prin
_		1 (*** )	<b>0</b>				🛠 i Sa Vi bacciji Angla sa katala		<u> </u>
_		[] (1,1,1)[	0.00			2.57412 dam	s, predentingers sametik kan	/	i
-	,	1 25 C) T PNAL	• 0	WLL NO			4-11-11-211	<u>m.</u> 44-47	S.S. QULL PNN
~~ ~~	<u>, ,</u>	3.5)					•		9.5 gmL PHN
		السبة ا	• • •	100 <sup>1</sup> - 50	why Grow	er (	. ALOVE		
		163	1 A.		·		~	94-to 1	S.S. Greb Paipi
_									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				102 M	<u>- (M) ha</u>	clargerick .	muel,	101-102	5 4.3. Grad par
_				brown i	WYR3/3.	NO VEN HEI	·		· .
-									clest note
-			1					<u>@ 102'</u>	
-								1 N. I.A.	They theken
-								1.12 10	<u>i bgs (6-6-07</u>
-			{						
_			}				_		
_			}						·
			(		-				
			}						
_									
_									
			k	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Reports	id By, E	intaRy	non			Reviewed 5		Va /k	< r
Tille 0,	20/200	ST.				Title:	beologi		
	ITE SAV				Date bill-				Date 7/26/

]				BOREHOLE LOG		Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u> Date://///2,
Well ID	CS	579	W	ell Name: 199-05-109	Location: Brosting	TEST Sim @100 D-A
Project	12.0	Jeres	For B	ILSTINGLATION TEST		GERONDA SURACE
Depth	Sa	mple	Graphic		Description	Comments
(FL)	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Log	Group Name, Grain Size D Color, Molsiure Content, S Max Particle Size	3 stribution, Solt Classification, orting, Angularity, Mineralogy 29. Reaction to HCI	<ul> <li>Depth of Cesing, Drilling Me Method of Driving Sampling Sampler Size, Water Lev</li> </ul>
O-			APP020	0'~ 1' PAO B		CAALS TOOL 97
-			1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	(inAur & Sen		DAINE BARRER
-			₩Q.	MATTURE - SI	LOT FINT SAND	GRAD SAM PLATS FO
_		1	$O_{\Delta}$	1.6' - 35.5 4	-MSG. SILTY	Anthing Pour JA
5	6000		چې	JANDY GAANNY	: 70 TO GARNEL	AND CHIPTRA
<b>'</b> –			07.	Cobb /es 70 + 41	STZ-ZAL	
-			<u> </u>	4170102 by 13	MAINLY BASAL	<del>r</del>   ·
-			$\geq$		Mr- NEO GAAM	
	44.85		1240	20-302 516	<u>t - VFRSAND</u>	
	4440		Xð	SA-SR No	HOIKEN DAY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			ЪČ.	109R 7/1 0		
_			QX	· - ····		
			$\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{Q}}$			
15-	GANG		<u>.</u> 0	15' BAMPLE AS	14+-	
-			$\odot$	TO SAMPOF PO	H 40004	
-			$\sim$			
			$\mathcal{O}$			
22-	GARA		$\sim$			
· ]		i i	$\mathcal{Q}_{\mathbf{a}}$	20' AS ABOUT		
-			ඊසි	·		
-				<b></b> .		
	~		$\mathcal{G}_{\alpha}$			<b></b>
25	GANA		000	25' 7 70 604	WZ BUT MAX	
			10,0	8125 = 2'		
	İ		မာပ္			
_			ÓŽ			
<b>3</b>	GIZAS		ЧÖ.			
-	-		$\subseteq 0$	20' Codese A	HAIN .	·   ·····
-			Qõ	33: SALT-Por	Plan Shear and	and (Intrast Dank
-			<u>ې کې</u>	34-38 36	TO 98 FINING	ACT CONCENSION AND ACT
أتيحود	an l		57		INA SURVENCE	····
			ं्रं	Cobbiers to	6" AGAIN	
		F	ුුුුුරි	A-SU-DAN+ 1	ROCK FLOOR 6	
			QQ	FRASH ANGU	ver Frageer	
		<u></u>	لاتي			<u></u>
	_	41264		ASZM		Walker
Title:		702.01 V 1	150		Title: Geolog,	
8ignatur	ro: >	カイーム	10-0	Date: 5-2-07	Signature: Royal	26 Dele: 7/26



A.37



				BOREHOLE LOG			Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>
				DORGIOLE LOG	•		Date: Sice.07
Well (D	C-5	580	w	Name: 199-05-110	Location: w of the Pu	actor 1	New Yos. D &
Project:	Blog	Hundater	. Ter b	willing	Reference Measuring Point:	Grand	Suface
	Sa	mple		Sample I	Description		Comments
Depth (Fl.)	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Graphic Log	Group Name, Grain Size D Color, Moisiure Content, Sa Max Particle Siz	Depth of Casing, Drilling Method Method of Driving Sampling Too Samplor Size, Water Leve:		
° –					+ - to- soundy group	Cable	aol -Drive Parce
-			0.0	5'- city Saudy Lever	(M26) - 104 4/16,	· ·	
Ţ			0.0	40% rand 50% are		:	
_ 7	AZCOTAR			predow. VPS-FS, gas		<b>_</b>	
5 - -	644.0		0 00	60 mm, predon FP-N		B. U.	@ 5-L
-			с. С.С	WYEH'S, NO MA HA	۰		
-	ALCUVE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(1) - 2012 - 10 / 70%		
10	GAAG				A SR, Amel VEP-VEP		
-			° 0				
			0.*9		Uer 60% basest 7.% gt. 14.10924/1, no ma 42.1		
			0.0			ļ	
ts—	<u>anun</u> Gert		0	15'- sandy Gravel	(15)- AN About		
			°0.	20 - sandy Grand	1 (36) - de alore		
-			0.0	increase gravel	traction to 75-80%		
20 -	General General	-	0	25'- Saudy Grave	(sh) - as above		
-			5	Bo' - 2 and - Grov	4 (26) - 63 above		
_					sand Fraction .		
_			0	otherwise same.		4	
	ACONT	r i	10 A D		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
* -	4.44	1	ه. ه	35'- Grovel (G)	15% sand 85% grav		
			0.0	sand . VES. KE VCS		1	
_			1957		SA-28 Annual VEP-50		
			10	Pred. MP.CP , 701	1. base 14, 30% gran be		
	ARCHIN	4	с.",		my Lota sli, No rxn		
30-	GEN6	7					
		}	0 0	<u>`````</u>			
_		İ	. O				
i -							
i	al const	E.		······	<u></u>		
35 —	GL HK	7	0.2		<u> </u>	·	··
-	- ~ · · ·		0	· · ·			
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>`</u>		
-					·····	<u> </u>	
Report	ed By:	STEVE	: Амен	12T	Reviewed By:	Walk.	<b>C</b> .A
THUB:	Geor	<i>264</i> 57			Title: G=≠log, Signature: Title:	'st	

				BOREHOLE LOO	3		Page <u>2</u> . of 3		
							Date: 5-23-07		
Wali ID	े ८५६	80	1	Nell Nemo: 199- DS-110	Location: W of DR Reac	to /nec	in 100-D gate		
Project:	- Sie	himole	then .	test eite	Reference Measuring Point:	ground	surface		
<b>D</b>	Sa	m <b>pie</b>			Description		Comments		
Depth (FL)	Tγpe No.	Blows Recovery	Graphi Log	Group Name, Brein Size E Color, Molsture Content, S Max Perticle Siz	Devilouilon, Soil Classification, orting, Angularity, Mineralogy, ze, Recettor to HCI	Depth of Method o Samp	Depth of Casing, Orilling Method, Method of Driving Sempling Tool, Sampler Size, Water Level		
0	ANHUE GRAB		٥٠	gravely Sand (95)	25% grand 75% 1000	}			
_				I grant - VFF - SC	<u>. CO% Lagall 40% grandic</u> VFS-VCS predom MS,				
-			. 9		(SAILA, PAPPER), SA-SR.				
-				dry, gray loy R5/1,			· · · · ·		
_ ~	ARCHINE.		$\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{A}}$	*	<u> </u>	i .			
н <b>5</b> —	414	1	2 V	45 - sandy Gravel	(36) 40% sand 60%				
			05	mavel, sand VES-VC	S. predom MD-CS, 50%				
			00		1 VFP-SC + up to 100 mm	<u>ا</u>			
		ļ			10% growthe later, SA-R,				
<del>6</del> 0	GAAG	4	0	Jank gray 1044 4 1	ry, no yru NC:	}			
-	-		- 0.5	50'- condy Gravel	(1G)-as above	<u> </u>			
-			0			ŧ			
-		1		•		1			
55 _	ACOUNE	1		55'- Sandy Grovel	(2G)-as alway	[			
~ _	Gens	1	A		200 mm collable / boulder	[			
			00	i noted.		ļ			
_			0.0			<u> </u>			
1	<b>)</b> .			telle a la de la	(				
60 —	ARCHIN <u>C</u> GILAG	+		Co annua charact	(20,1-23 Hegys				
_			0	C CAPT THE		<u>+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</u>			
_	1		.6.						
-	1	ł	0.73			1			
_ج2	ALCHINE	·	÷0,5	65' sandy Gravel (	(6) - AL ALLE	Ase	Por - More prains		
	Gr # #				one preven everally				
_			00	10te 7/2 yery dark	any ch brown	-	undidation Q		
_				basalt overall		68-61	Fiend & color		
_					(56) - 40% sand		alt (Regold)		
70	MACHINE GRAG	+	0		ve-vce, produm cf.	1			
-			1.1	) 90% at 10% basalt	SA-SE T-A-LL VEP- VLP	[			
-	1		•••	Predon CP, 54-R.	dry . 50% bayalt				
_	]		0.0	50% granitic Istant	13 love c/2, light				
75	Michine.	4	. o		lo rea HCI (general)				
_	GANA		$\circ$ $<$	Cacos noted in so	me clasts,	· <b> </b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
_	{			75'- sandy Gravel	(11) - 11	<u>+</u>			
-	1			150 mm afails clas		+			
Report	ad By:	) Emerica	<b>6</b>			Walk.			
	-		Ale di	AZ 1	Reviewed By:     L.A.,       Title:     Geo (og)       7     Signature:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
T:(19)		-0615T		······	0 = 0 (0g/	1 10			
Şignat	ure: S	$\pm -\infty$	$\underline{\smile}$	Date: 5, 22.0	7 Signature: Red Lo	all.	Oata: 7/24/		

				BOREHOLE	LOG			Page <u>3 of 3</u>
							,	Date: 5-23-07
Well ID:	<u>C55</u>	80	W	ell Name: 199-DS	-110	Location: W of DR Reac	<u>ta / n</u>	Vear 100-D Gate
Project:	$-\mathbf{B}_{1}$	ostimula	tion 7	Test Site		Reference Measuring Point:	6	
Depth	Sa	mple	Graphic	Sa	mple De	ecription		Comments
(Ft.)	Type No.	Biowa Recovery	Log	Max Part	icle Size,	tribution, Soil Classification, ting, Angularity, Mineralogy, Reaction to HCI	Depth of Method Sam	f Casing, Drilling Method, of Driving Sampling Tool, pler Size, Water Lavel
80	MOINE		0.00	Bo' - sandy G	i-evel	(16) - 5% 4114, 30%		
- 1	Geng		:0 D	sand, 65% gra-		sand VFS-MS,		•••··
			•	predom FS (Wellsoried), 95% giz 5% mate,				2.87'bgs (5-29-07)
		ļ	· • ·	Aran VFP-CP,		1. MP 70% attate,		
_	•	]	00.			y, lore 6/2 light		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
\$5	<u>Archive</u> Graf		• 0	brownish grang.	mod	hen hei		
· -			о <sub>•</sub>	001 1 1 1				sediment
-			: <u>.</u> .			(G) - As above	Wet	SEATMENT
-			° 0.	Wet color o	dive la	10-21 Z-54 4 /2 .	> fin	13 between 85-90'
-			• • •	A Muddy		muel (use)-		o peroces to to
10	<u>archive</u> Grað	1		10 - 5117 54	. 30%			
-			0			Sour CS , BST, 4 2 152		
-					VEP- H			
-			<b>0</b> . o			stor 35% basalt, wet,		
-		Į	Y	5E- R-, 65% 94	579/3	, strong you HC!.		
95 <del> </del>	<u>BACHIVE</u> BACH	t		Olive brown Z.	21-12	DINDUCT CALL HAVE	95,5	' sand contact
-				95' - Sand (1	.) ~ -	house will, > 15% sand	46.5	( sandy grave)
-					M9-C4		10.2	gravely sand
-			•	· · ·		4/2, NO YKU HCL,		Contract
	ALLHIVE		ad	sand 90% at		MARC MARCHINE		
100	LAKB		- 0					· · ·
-	6445	1	~~	96.5-99.5'	AVAVE	ly Sand (as)		
-		4			1			······
		12.3		100' - Muddy	anud	, Gravel (msg)		
	İ				1. sand	1		
105				Sand VES- VES	Poorl	1 1 200 1	>cla	4 Q 100.5
-			$\leq$	15% metre, gravel	VFP - A		confi	m as clay contect
			<u> </u>	-ato-rich 35%~	Martie ,	NOTEN HCI	المسود	collie nated e
				7			cont	act,
แต				100.5 - Mud	(m)	Clay-rich mud -		
					gray	10x 4/2-to -	L	
		1		grayish brown	1014	slz, Coco, mich		
		1				ly to HCI, general	ļ	
				matrix no ne	<u>ન ત</u>	ry-to-moist	<u> </u>	
115—							<u> </u>	
_					NoT T	WYER SPA		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
_								
Report	ed Bv:	<u> </u>	E Areu			Reviewed By:	Wall	
Title:						Title: Geologis		
			h h					a lau - / /
Signat	ure: <	<del>31</del> 24	28	Date: S	24.07	Signature:	Val	Ba, Date: 7/26/0

				BOREHOLE LOG			Page	<u>_ of _3</u>													
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-7-07													
Nell 1D:	<u>C55</u>	8/		ell Name: /99-05-777	Location: 100 HR 30	J Deres	14 7	Test Sin													
noject:	_ <b>B</b> /o	56	د - 33 در <u>در ۲</u> ۰۰۶	WELLS	Reference Measuring Point:	G	. 5														
		mpla			escription		Comme	nta													
Depth (Ft.)	Typo No.	Blows Recovery	Graphic Log	Group Name, Grain Size Di Color, Molsture Content, So Mex Particle Size	stribution, Soil Classification, ding, Angularity, Minera cgy, a, Reaction to HQL			nilling Melhov Sampling Too Vater Level													
۰			End robe	D-0.5 CROSNOT	PIT RUN GAAVET.	CAALE.	Tool	Daria													
-				Q. C - Q. WATIVE De	11. WITH BELITH MAD	The Mar	5964	STOP @.													
			0.0	$a_{i} - G_{i} - G_{i}$		ardo s	ample	5 EVERY													
-			0.0	VARIAND GO DAY	WALLSOAND SML	nteer		<u>n bre y</u>													
-			· o . O	JAN P. P. P.	1.00	FITTE C	W. V														
5-	G246				Pro Pro I Stand .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·															
-			000			analo se	imolit	in Seelle													
-			000		_	les kets		1044 600													
-			0.00			PNNL															
י-   פו	[?~~-	PNNL	0																		
	gale			10-20 Sandy GRAKEL																	
			φq	snd . 90% boself 10% offer		9-10 9-06-1	iam ele	PNNL													
			0 0	10%other, 05-40m, 5R-51	A: 25X5/1 gray, day; re																
		1	0.0	ON HU																	
⊌_]	grabs		00																		
	J	ļ				ļ., ·															
			0.6			1															
_			0.0	•		┥…╺╍━━															
_	Tecor-	PN7¥1_	grain- PNIVI_	PNNI _	PNIVI.	PNIN1_	PNIVI_	DN:nt1	No- PNNI.	PNN1.	DN:nt1	PNNI.	PINTAL_	PININE1_	PINTNE1_	0.0					
2•	4 9-00								De generally church	C . and and bellevil			NN PNNI								
-	-		0	20 25 gravelly SHND	5, 70% and 30% gv) as kim sk-54, and 80%	11 <u>-20 S</u> C	uo Nan	י וערי עער													
-																					
			<b>°</b>	Alight touther the dry	and contact to 2.1 A discut	t .															
, -					·	í															
ゼ—	iyrabo		— <u> </u>	25.3 sendy GRAVELS	A: LOY AV ! SCICA	1															
-	ľ		00.0	ith some as about																	
-			00					·													
-	1	]	0																		
			0.																		
ю — ч	it dap	`	- 0																		
_	Arab-	PNNZ	19-1+	BO-4951Hy sandy GRAD	IEL ms G: 40% silt 30% sad	30-54 5	18 o 400	HWN H													
_	Ĩ			40/ gel; and A country	4111 80% basalt 20% other.																
	1				H. 58-5A; 2584/ group A	dy		. <u>.</u>													
њ—	grab		120	in rad HCI		<u>{</u>															
	1,		<u> </u> .º~																		
_	{	!	lo∵ô	, <del> </del>	· •··· •·	<u>{</u>															
-	{	]	<u>َ -</u> آ	<u> </u>																	
Report	nd Rat	Ealo	Rinon	<u>_</u> l	Reviewed By: 4.4.	. Us lk	e 4														
Report Title:			HNON		Title: Geolog																
V 10 G.	910	29152			J.mo. (200 (04)	137															

A-6003-642 (03/03)

				BOREHOLE LO	G	Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u> Date: <u>6-8-07</u>
Ne') ID:	- C55	581	W	all Name: 199-05-111	Location West of DRn	eactor, rear 100-b gete
mject:	Bask	mulati	on Test	Wells, 100-D fires	Reference Measuring Poin	" around surface
		mple			Description	Comments
Depth (Ft.)	Typa No.	Blows Recovery	Graphic L Cog	Group Name, Grain Size Color, Moisture Content, ( Max Particle S	Distribution, Soil Classification Sorting, Angularity, Mineralogy ize, Reaction to HCl	<ul> <li>Depth of Casing, Drilling Methov</li> <li>Method of Driving Sampling Tor Sampler Size, Water Level</li> </ul>
	- de - 1	ሰሥ				Cable Tool - Drive Barr
••	4 grais	<b>1</b> · · · ·	· · · •	40-43 arovelly SAND A	5: 40% Std 5% av1	39-40 grab sande PNNL
-		ļ		gut so hereit 50% Ate ho		antiscamples every 56
1			<b>8</b>	and soll-bough sol gized	her m-VC 251 th dark an	
-				MO PANHEL, dry		
			- a	43-55 cilling sandy GR	SVEL 1056, 357.414 35%	
נוי	grab		, o_*		hall 757 basalt 25% other	
			12 2 2	art as-7 cm poorta same	d. AR-AA. Eril bacalt 2010	11
		1	i o	251 th gray mod in	HL dry	<u>_</u>
5	14-00-	PTVINL	0.0			
<u>ہ</u> ۔	1	-	0-0	<u>.</u>		49.50 grah sample (HNL)
_						· · - ···_
_	1		0:0			
_			6			
96—	arob					·
· -	3		0	55-60 gravelly SALLO	<u>95 95% and 5/gv1, gv1. 6</u>	
_	-			Locale Est gt 2 lot ur , S.R.A.	5-900 ; 401 50% base \$ 50% of	&r
. –	-		•	m-12,25/1/, dark gray	y no can Hill Mary	
_	₩		0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
$\omega_{-}$	- 9762- 1970-	PNNL.				A Price A Price A Price A
_	- J.—		0	<u>ko-70 Sandy GRAVEL</u>	<u>s (a, 60% stul 40% gr), gv) 50</u>	1/ 58-60 grab sample PNNL
	ł	1	1°°,		5-400, 58-58; ent 50% too	
-	4		0.0	153. 47+108+11, v+-C ( 2.5 ) 2	Szgravish bro slight mittle	*1 <sup>m</sup>
-	4					
к <u>-</u>	grab		0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-	┦╴	1				<u> </u>
-	<b>ا</b> ،	1	0.0			
-	4			1		···
-	1 arak	PINAL	• •			69-70 grab somple PWNi
<b>ი</b> • —	and,			b-ssandy GRAVE	L (G: GOLANI SALO)	
-	1		0, 2	Tart - 60% or the r to ? w	aret, 0.5- Bom, 5R-58;50	1~ 1
	4			Cost and tother tother	H .m- v(. ; 2.5 Y 1/2 [ight yet	invid
-	1	}		Lon to TAN HAL AC-1	······································	
~			° ° 0	·		
ъ-	July		19.94	75-77 SAND 5- 10	ol. sand; 15% basal 85%	
-	1			other, m-C + + + 2	5) 4/2 light yellowish brin	
-	]		1.0	mod. r=NHKLdry		·
_	1		0.0			
Repor	ted By:	Erika	Riman			Walker
Title	a	<u>eo 10915</u>	+		7 Signature: The Control of Contr	ist
Signal	-	<i>Erib</i>	-	Oate:5-9-0	🤊 Signature: 📶	Date: 7/23

ſ					BORE	HOLELOG	;			e <u>3 of 3</u> e: 5-9-2007
Ţ	Wel ID:	CE	1581	W	ell Name: 199	-1 <b>25-</b> 11	Location: WK	) of DR real		
- -	Project:		nple	tion Tt	み <i>い此</i> 正		Reference Ma Description	easuring Point.	ground gu	rtaci
	Depth (Ft.)	Туре	Blows Recovery	Grephic Log	Group Name Color, Moist	•	Istribution, Soil orting, Angularit g. Reaction to I	Classification, y, Mineralogy,		ig, Drilling Method, ing Sampling Tool, za, Water Level
	80	grabs		° 0	17-11 Sand	IN GRAVELS	6; lost and 40%			Drive Barrel
	-			0				ing an HU, dry	anabéame Etfor ach	ive every 5
	45	Yrob		0	B 88 34m	e as above	; wet		SWI. 8537	bg; (5-14-07))2
		J •0	:	0					grob sampl	e every 10 ft
ļ		Taralo-	AUNU	• · · ·			<u>(1: Galgul B)</u> E-licen 58:0	xsnd; gv1- nd- 80%.gtalatu	For PNNL.	
	۹۰ -	Hijar.		0				we when the	10 m 1	sample PNNL
				ိဂ						
	۹S — 	grove		- 0 0						
`	! _ ? -			0.0	·		· ·			
	10 <sup>0</sup>	]970)~ 978/0	PHNL	10 0	فعرجيه وال	THUR ( ) DO		light yellowish	99-100 grah	sample PNNL
			 ) 	<u>1335</u>		J			101.7 7.0.	(5-10-2007)
	- •••	4				<u>_</u>				
	ľ –									
	-	1								
	-									
	-									
		-								
	-								·· ·· ···	
•••	Report		Enk	i Kinc	oη		Reviewed B		Ura lker	
		J .	ogist			<b>.</b>	Title: 6	<u>seeloy ist</u> The Abe		0.41.1
	Signat	ture: 🤇	ZNICA	- +2		Date: 5 - 10-5	1 Signature:	AC RIC	<u> </u>	Date: 7/23/07

				BOREHOLE LOG	1		Page of
			<u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Date: 5-25-07
Well ID		582		Vell Name: 199-05-112	Location: West of DR re	actor, nu	ar 100-D gate
Project	Biog	timulat	ion Te	st Wells, 100-D Area	Reference Measuring Point:	geoun	1 surface
Depth	S∈	mple	Graphic	Sample D	Description	J	Comments
(Ft.)	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Log	Group Name, Grain Size Di Color, Molsture Content, So Max Particle Size	Depth of Casing, Drilling Metho Method of Driving Sampling To Sampler Size, Water Level		
o —						Cable-	Tool-Drive Barre
_		1				ļ	
-		1	000		sG: 40/91 60/snd;		Imples every 5
-			:0.0;	11	5A, 0.5-12cm; and - 80/	for ac	
			0.0	basatt 20% other, YS-K a	omisili, 2.54 3/2grayish	<u> </u>	
5—	gas		0 0	PETRONICA AND		·	
-	1			· · · · ·			
_	1		°.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
_	1		0.0		•••		
10	]	grab	မ			9-11 arah	sample for PNNL
ەر	grab 1	ANNI					
			0.0	10-13 sandy GRAVELS	G: 60% av1 40% smi.		
			00	av1-80% basalt 20% 4+2 bithe	r, SR-SA, US - 7cm ; Sml-hol		
_			00	Losalt 40% other, vf-vc, 25	Y blignay, strong CANHU, dry		
15	grab		P	13-45-candy GRAVEL SG	; 507.94) 50% sid ; 94 - same		
· _	3		<i>. 0</i> . 0	as above ; she 70% basalt 20%	ther. vi-ve, 25 Veligray		
_			00	slight MN HU dry		ļ	
_			0	· · · · ·			
-		r I	o –	·····			
20-	grab					19-23 gra	beample for PNN
	-	grab					
-		TWINE	0.0				
-		L.	0.0				
<del>ا</del>							
າຍ	grab		00				
٦			· 0`_			•	
_			$\circ$ $\circ$				
			000				
<u>ъ-</u>	arel-	<sub>+</sub>	[T ] .				
<u>`</u> _	grab	grab	0 O				
		DNNL	~ 0		······	30-33 Are	to sample for PNN
			S.V.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
_			000,				
359-	grab		10				
_	1 -		000		·····		
-							
-			Ő,				
Reporte	ad Rv: T				Reviewed By: 6.0.	1.1 11	
	·`	<u>Erika F</u>	Sinco	r )		Walke	<i>F</i>
Title:		ogist-	·····		Title: Geologis Signature: Dilla	¥	····· 1 ··· 7···
Signatu	ire; Sieni	We.X	•	Date: 6-29-07	Signature: AL	0P	Date: 7/2.4/

[					BOREHOLE LOG			Page 2 of <u>3</u> Date: 5 - 29 - 07
	Well ID	· (ح	-82	V.	Vell Name 199-D6-112	Location West of DR rear	hr one	
	- ,∕roject:				Wills, 100-DARA	Reference Measuring Point:	acount -	<u>ko-onna yare</u> surface
1	Depth		mple	Grephic	Structe D	Rescription	<u>a</u>	Comments
	(5t.)	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Log	Group Name, Grain Size Di- Color, Moisture Content, So Max Particle Size	stribution, Soll Classification, orang, Angularity, Mineralogy, e, Réaction to HCI	Depth of 0 Method of Sampl	Casing, Draing Method, / Onlying Sampling Tool, ler Size, Water Lavel
ĺ	40	്റ്റം	3	0.0			Cashito	Drive Low 100-100
5	-	-	PNNL	. ° Ó.			<u>lgrabea</u> lfarachi	
				<u></u> о	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
ĺ				°0			36-4Z go	ahsomply for PNNL
	45	grab				15/921 35/001;01-20/baset	<b></b>	· <u>.</u>
ĺ	-	•		0.0	251 91 0000 : 58-58-05-400-	<u>isod-v4-c., tothorall totally</u> Litra	4	
				•	Carlot and the second second	<u> </u>		
	]		1978-00 1978-00	0 0			41-50'qrs	ab sample for PIVINL
ł	<u>6</u> 9 –	ఇంట	T tates -	9			+ <sup>-</sup>	
		3		• •	·		+	
	. ]			a .			<u> </u>	
ł				00			1	
	55-	grobe		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
_]	-			00	55-68 serving GRAVEL 60%		<u> </u>	
1	, -				507-04-10/10-58-54,05-31 90/01/01- 257 /2 gravish			
ì	ן ב		grain Antri-				1	
ļ	(w	grab	1 9-0-4-	а <u>о</u>			<u> 58-60' 900</u>	shample PANUL
	-	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	-			• C)			<u> </u>	
				0.			1	
	<u>65</u>	0,raip		• · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····	i	
		3-2-		0.0		-· · · ·· ·		1.
	-			• O ;			196 AV.	uling rate.
				<u> </u>	68-85 Sandy GRAVEL S	16: 50% and 50% or 1: 50-50%		
	7-	grales			horall 50% gle lother, 58-58,0 To Zatel other, m-C 2 258		1	
	1 -	3		0.	12/2/2/04/25 (m-C) 25 Y	613 haber vellowah bin		
	-			0 _	Cortem Huston			
				. o °.	,		<u> </u>	
	15	90%s		0.0				
		כייינ		° 0 – .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	-			5° D.			┽────	
				60.9	·····		+	
	Report	ed By: (	Erikar	linion		Reviewed By. L. A.	Walk	
		<u>Reolo</u>				The Genlogis		
ł			aika y	2	Date 5-29-01	Signature: FB CUE	alle.	Date: 7/24/07

		· · · · <b>-</b> ·			BOREHO	LE LOG					<u>3_of</u> <u>3</u> 5-30-07
	Well ID	: (59	582	v	Vell Name: \99_)	05-112	Location: W(	15t of DR na	betor. N		D-DArea gat
•	Project	Biost	mulat		+ Wells, 100-1		Reference Me	asuring Point:	around	Sur	~ ~
	Depth		mple	Graphic		Sample De			<u> </u>	Comn	nents
	(Ft.)	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Log	Group Name, C Color, Moisture Max	Frain Size Dis Content, Sor Particle Size	tribution, Soil ting, Angularit Reaction to F	Classification, y, Mineralogy, ICI	Depth of ( Method of Sample	Casing, Driving er Size	Drilling Method, Sampling Tool, Water Levei
	ه ۱	grab		0.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Cable I grabes	<u>oel –</u>	DriveBarre 15 every
	_			0,0		<b>DD1</b>		X	5feet	for C	<i>chive</i>
	-			0 0			1		SWL 82	57'6	AS (5-31-01)
	85-	grab		° 0	80% ather, 2.51						
				$^{\circ}$ $^{\circ}$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	- 90—	grab		0	:						· <u>····································</u>
	,- -	1		000	90-935andy broath, 50% of	elother, 0.5-9	icm, SR-SR;sr	2-50% basalt			
	-			-00	HCL, wet	<u>, 2579 21</u>	4 qR anoning	brn, no ran	! !		
	95—								T. <u>N</u> . 93,	85'b	gs(5-30-07)
	_										
4	} _										
	100										
	_									<u></u>	
	-										
			[								
	_				•						
						· ·					
	_										
						· · · · ·					· · · ·
	Report		Erikai	Rinco	<u></u>		Reviewed By	<u></u>	Walk	6	
1	Title:		<u>agist</u>					sealogi	s <del>/</del>		
	Signati	ure <sup>y</sup> E	1ila		Da	te: 5-30-01	Signature:	79/1)	all	, 	Date: 7/24/6

	•			BORE	HOLELOG				age <u>1 of 3</u>
Well IC	C56	2.2		Well Name: \O	A-NS-113	Location: LV/	stat DR 100		<u>100-D entrany</u>
			_	est Nelkit			asuring Point (	•	
		mple				Description			amments
Depth (Ft)	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Graphi Log	Group Na Color, Moi	me, Grain Size D sture Content, So Max Particle Siz	istribution, Soll stung, Angulard e. Reaction to J	Classification, y, Mineralogy, 1Cl	Depth of Ca: Method of D Sampler	sing, Drilling Method, nying Sampling Tool, Size, Water Level
o					lly silly saw			(alto kol	Drive Barrel
			- -	Den-sier	<u>1-50% bobyll 20</u> SR-SA (SA) vf:		ixm, mostly	for aclou	
						YR4/2 brown	n, sligið ravilli		-
5 — -	grab		<u> </u>	- <u>0.4-290</u>	nargonie water	<u>(</u> , (), (), (), (), (), (), (), (), (), ()		-	
		· ·			IN ORAVEL S				
- 	qrxb		0	wetly fine	salt 11/other, 58 ,80% basalt 20/ot				
	.J -		0.0	·					
			0	13 arms a	Lasabove, in	CROSE IN COA	rst sand		
15 — -	grabo		0 0 <sup>0</sup>				<b>-</b> .		
-			, o (						
20-	0~1.		0 0						
29-	9කර		0	·					
-			0 0	•					
25-	grab		00		DAY ARAVEL :	sG saland	50% 44		
-			0 0 0	AVI -40/1-105	alt 10% other, 58. 20% other: 251	49,05-7cm;	SN-YF-VC		
			0 0 0						
≫_  -	grab		Ō	; <b> </b>			<b></b> · · · ·		
			0.0		•			· · · · · ·	
- Эл_	grabo		0 0		1.600400				
- -	-		0 (	) litth. Sa	ty GRAVELS	z <u>soko</u> vi v	154.5nd		
-			Ο 6		· · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Reporte	d By: 1	Erika	Rinco	0		Reviewed By:	L.D. U	alker	
	Kalo	ist			· · · - · · ·	Tide: beologist			
Signatu	ne Si	1kant	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Date 5-17-07	Signature.		elle-	Date: 7/24/07

.

A-6003-642 (03/03)

				<b>BOREHOLE LOG</b>			Page 2 of 3
							Deta: 5-17-07
_	<u>:055</u>			ell Name: 199-05-113	Location: West of DR TERS	iar, near	100-DARA Octc
Project	Birch	umubti	on Test	Wells, 100-D Arma	Reference Measuring Point;	acount	surbru
		mplo		_	Description		Comments
Depth (FL)	Туре	Blows	Graphic Log	Group Name, Grain Size D	istribution, Soll Classification,	Depth of	
	No.	Recovery	_	<u>Loor, Moisture Content, So</u> <u>Max Particle Siz</u>	istribution, Soll Classification, oring, Anguarity, Mineralogy, e, Reaction to HCI	Method o Samo	Casing, Drilling Metho Orlying Sampling To lar Size, Water Level
40	mb		0 0			lable	ool-Drive barre
-	-		0.	to 45 aminelly SAND		grab Sa	implis every 5f
7		1	<i>о</i> <sub>О</sub>	FOX/bacily FOX. 466/147, 21	<u> Fasaltzo/other.snd-f-vc.</u> 5×5/2 0 cm/d) have the	tor arr	MVL.
-			٥ <sub>٥</sub>	TO ON HOL	-) -iz- yuxyisa m. ary		
ч5⊣	anab					f	
· _	-p -ee-	[	00	45-10 sandy GRAVEL SI	G; 40/qu/ 60/ srd; qul -		
_		]	0 0		-sh. o.h. 3cm isrd 50% baselt		
-			- O -	50% NEROTHUR NO-YE MOST	ly course : a 5 Y 5/2 gray ish	<u>+</u>	
	-		0 0	brn, no CAN HELD day			
÷	gnos		000				
]			0.0				
_			0.0				
55-	grab		o Q	·			
	•		0				
					··		
_			0.9				
<b>6</b> 0	grab			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
-	J	-	1 Y. I		ind 5% avi ; and - 6%% besalt		
-				35% gts/offer, c-VC , 2-54 62-65 mercasi maravely	2.5 black, rolandly dry	h	
_			• • • 1		<u> 747.004</u>		
65	Yab		0	····			· · · ·
	ელი		000	15-68-andy GRAVEL SQ	: 40% gul 60% snd : avi -	-	
_		[	ွ၀႕	05-4cm, 5R-5R, 80%973/0 50% basa & 50% offer, 25	hur 20% breakle's sind - f-VC.		
-				50% basa & 50% offer, 2.5	I >12grayish brn. strang	67 400	te of dalling
<b>,</b> 1	¶7#b				5 5 4 guil 50% sed ; guil 05-80m.	المسجع الأ	lated estimate
<u>ה-מ</u>	]'**		ိုလ်	B) with other B) Lasalt SR "	Right m-C Some day 80/ sto	}	aura samunt
				stry 25 house in retrit HCL d	ry 351 1/1 lighting birst hom		· · · ·
_			0.0			{	
_	-		0 0 0			<u> </u>	• • • •
15	grab		0				
			N See			·····	
_			$\circ$				······································
Reporte	d By:	Erika	River	۱	Reviewed By: 4. 4.	Walke	+
Nile:		<u>gist</u>			The: Geoles	s-/	
Bighatu	6	16T	7 _	Date: 5-15 07	Signature:	A.10	Dels: 7/2y/

				BORF	HOLE LOG				Page <u>]</u> of ]
			,			<b>1</b>			Date: 5-18, 21 21
Well (C	<u>c c</u> :	<u> इ. इ. छ. उ</u>	W	ell Name: /	99- D5-113	Location:	BLOSTON To	sr S.m.	100 D Aard
Project	: Bra	STANOLA	Tion To	# Preces	100 - D Alast		Measuring Point:	45	_
		ample				Description		T	
Depth	Туре	Biowa	Graphic	Group Mar	•	-	oil Cloteifration	Death at a	
(Ft)	No.	Recovery	Log Z. Z.:		sture Content, S Max Perticle So	orling, Angul e. Reaction	oil Classification, larity, Mineralogy, to <u>HCI</u>		Casing, Orilling Meth F Driving Sampling T ar Size, Water Level
°∽	GLAO		1019	FROM	ABONE			CARLO	Tool - David
-			Ö O					DAAL	R. GANA SAM
-			$\mathbf{O}$					102 1	AMA FAUN
_			$\cdot$					<u> </u>	WET SAA PU
~ c_	C		$\mathcal{Q}_{\mathcal{O}}$	R5 5.	ANDY GADA	n 36	602 6-	<u></u>	wer onapo
85	<b>Gem</b> s		$\circ c\dot{c}$	P-C	Cro 3" 5	04 20000	. JA240+5	SUL 82.	64' bas (5-24-07
		1	2	LITH	407. 10	- <i>א</i> מי	VENGO.		
			60 X	SA-SR	SAH - P	por A.	Sevenn Felds		
-		1	900 S	STAN 6	w Gra	TR Mic	A NOHCI		
90	G44.5	1	$P_{OQ}$	RKN.	TR SILT	101n	5/3	1.	
-			$O^{r_{i}}$	BROW	A MOIST		CANVAD	<b>!</b>	
_			လိုင်	10 AS	AGOUN 1	Cobac		ļ	
;			<u> </u>	\$3.5		<u>1440 2</u>	A-VEN	<u> </u>	
							AIN ON GE	<u></u>	
<del>6</del> 5-	6143			$\gamma n_n m$	A NO	HO/ RK	M		
-								<u>}</u>	
-			$\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{O}}^{n,n}$	97 - 1	00.5	56 500	or Gas see	1	
			ිදි		P-C PTC	0463 -	97 (9729)992	1	
/20	GRAD		0.00	SR VI	throws but		644600		
$\sim$	quag		6.00	18 Yr.	1* 44440	PAR DOM	BASALT		
192-	<i>cnas</i>	-7.0-		30 2	mS See	o As Ano			
1.0	-		· · · ·	TR ALL	- 44 + Y	MILD ,	Vel Keen		
_				100.5 -14	<u>n</u> <u>C</u>	AY 74.	IN COAPHANTE	27	
				GALANT	1534002	57/401			
				7.57 7	2 15 621		AS BOTTON PORT		
-				<u>101.0 - 10:</u> Marca			CARA	7-1-0	J ++++ + + +
-				MA65,2 MO(21			LOLINE BON	Total Dep	2 <u>h 102'hgs <b>6</b>7-2</u>
-			ŀ				••		
					1			† ·	
_								1	
			í						
			[	/					
_			ļ	/					
								ļ	
4			ŀ	<del></del>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Reports	d By:	GAR	L. KA	7 1520		Reviewed	By: Lib. 2	ute /ke	
Tille: /	Scol	104.4T				Tide:	beals	(	τ
Signale	n d	1 los	•		Date: 5-21-0		beologiss The las	1. 00	
	/	a por	<u> </u>	,	Date: 0-67-94	d oldusmute:	10 44	2.2.2	Date: 7/24

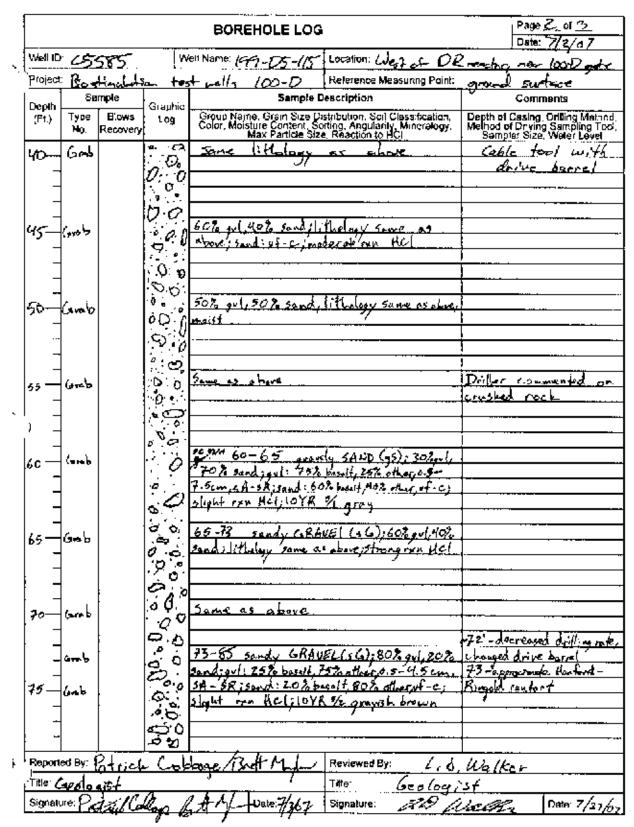
				BOREHOLE LOG		Page ) of <u>3</u> Date: (n-1-077
Well ID	: 057	564	v.	Yell Name: 199-06-114	Location: West of DR re	earter, near 100-D gate
Project	· Bio	stimul	ation	ies Wells, 100-D Arra	Reference Measuring Point.	aroundsurface
		mple		Sample i	Description	J. Comments
Depth (Ft.)	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Graphic Log	Group Name, Grain Size D Color, Neisture Content, Si Max Particle Siz	istribution, Soil Classification, pring, Angulanty, Mineralogy, a, Reaction to HCI	Depth of Cesing, Drilling Meth Method of Oriving Sampling To Sampler Size, Water Level
0		+				CAHL BOL Drive Barry
_			00		ND gmS: 70/ 904 10/ 51	*
~				mostly an - size : 120 - 5	+ 20% offer SR-5A, 0.5-5cm	<u>grabsample every 5ft</u> For achive
_			ð í		VAYS brn, Strong (XNH)	LOT. 544. CHIP 724
5	8-0-1			dry	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	( Prives
, ,	gab		- 0	. <b>I</b>		
-			· ·		···	
-			5			· · ·
<del>-</del>			[ · · · ·			2
10	grado		800	10- Sardy GRAVE!	sta: 60% avi 40% and	
-			$Q_{s}^{*}$		r, 58-52,05-7cm; 5nd-	
_			$PO_{s}$	60% bocall for other, VI	E-vC .25Y Ingrow; dry	
			27	m miller	1	
15_	GRAG	ľ	6.24	15' As About		
_			$O_{\sim}$			
			20%			
_			000			
10	4400		ျင်းနှ	20 A. BOOM		
-			$[\tilde{c}_{\lambda}]$		•	
-			60,			
			$\bar{\mathcal{O}}^{\infty}$			
15 –	GRAS	•		25' ASAGON FI	NIM TO 407. CARMA.	
		-	O.	60% 5440		
-		[	9. C	? <b>_</b>		
-		-	90.00	2		
~_	C	1	QQ		ALSENING TO TOT.	
~	344/	F	36	Quan, 307 5.		
_		1	$\mathcal{C}$			•
-			80.	ଶ ଅ		
			$\rho Q$	SI PA ADON 60	7.6-417.5	
25-	58A.,		0.00		<u> </u>	
			$\mathcal{Q}$ õ			
_			$\mathbb{S}^{\mathbb{Z}}$			
						<u> </u>
		Eaka	KING			D. Walker
Title:	2	<u>bâyt</u>	·	Georegist		g134
Signatu	ire: 🔽	ALEZZ	1	1(12 A Data: 6 - 4- 67	Signature: Rel 4	Beek, Dato: 7/27,

/				BOREHO	ELOC				Page <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>	
									Date: 6 - 4, -2	œ
Well 1D:	CS	584	٧	Nell Name: <b>  99 -  </b>	15-114	Location:	IDSTAR TES	r Site	, 100 - D	
Project:	www	LS FOR	Bio	STAULATIN 7		1	leasuring Point:	6.5		
<u> </u>		Imple				Description		<u>_</u>	Comments	
Oepth (Ft.)	Туре	Blows	Graphic Log	Group Name, C	Frain Size Di	stribution, So	il Classification, rity, Mineralogy, hCl	Depth of (	Casing, Drilling Me Driving Sampling er Size, Water Lev	atho
	No.	Recovery	1000	Max				Sampl	er Size, Water Lev	/el
40-	Quas		$O^{\circ}$		ANDY GA		609.6-402		y TOOL 7 y BARRON	
-				TO G"ON SONS	Pranie		CLASTS ABALY SR-SA	Dais	R townshi	
-			O.C	1500 00 1000	ASALT 503		-			
-			0.04	ATR SILT	5451		As Recto			
	C		$[\mathcal{Q}]$	DAY ID	HEIRY					
45	GAAS	1		45 1	> A A					
]				č						_
			$\mathcal{G}$	<u>ل</u>						
_			O	?						
50-	GI2P6		$\mathcal{O}\mathcal{O}$		ABOW	FININ	G. JozGri			
			00	507- 5AW	>					
_			O 9	š						
-			00	<u>}</u>						
			$\sim$	55 As	Λ					
55-	6940		0.7	S 33 M3	A Gom	• •				
-			20	<u>,                                     </u>						
-			50					<u></u>		
-			190 190	2						
. 1			$ O\rangle$	60' As	ABONT					
6	GRAM	Ì	$n^{\vee}$	r						
			SC	λ						
			$\mathbf{O}$	a.						
_			63	<u>ب</u>				<u>.</u>		
65-	GRAS		n c	CT AS	9 BONT					
			్రంగ	<u>۶</u>						
_			$ \mathcal{O}_{c} $	×						
			0.5							
-		ŀ		70' ASA		1 6 d'-10 0	Fair A.			
70 <del> </del>	GRAG	.	¦¥°C	Cauca ETTON	47 STA		FRIANCE RXJ	4.7.4	4 NANFOND	
-			$Q_{i}$	Y			To JAND		D PANTAC	 יי
-			O'	Litder 944			LAL INDICA		1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m	<u>,</u>
, ]			$ \cap^{c}$				No MicA			
7]	<b>512 A</b> 3	ŀ			0.0 Q79					_
* ]	J.t7		0.0	2 74 - 56	SANOY	GEANEL	G 507. 8-502			
			0.0	Y. PEDALES TO		TO LITH				
			00			- Meo GA	_			
i		L	0.0		27. DANKS		Ox DO QT?	L		
Reporte	ed By:	GDES	LK	ASTA		Reviewed E	y: L.d.	Walk	er	
Title:	Ge	10104	151			Title:	600109	ist.		
Signatu		Ask.	CON	Dat	0: 6-4-NB	Signature:			Date: 7/2	27
Signatu		fr/	top	Dat	e: 6-4-0 <del>7</del>	Signature:			Date:	

				BOREHOLE LOG		Page of	
Well (D	C	584	w	ell Name: 199-D5-14	Location: R. a. T	Date: 4-7, 5,	
Project					Location: BIOSTIM TH		<u> 11-71</u>
riojaci		<u>2\$7∠∂:√(</u> imple	LATTON	Test Weus	Reference Measuring Point:	<u> </u>	
Depth			Graphic		Description	Comments	
(Ft.)	Туре No.	Blows Recovery			istribution, Soil Classification, orting, Angularity, Mineralogy, e, Reaction to HCI	Depth of Casing, Drilling Method of Driving Samplin Sampler Size, Water L	Netho 1g To evel
80-	GRAG		000		In 6/3 As Roo's Me	F Be	
-			Qo	107A V2 (DAY)	LT GAAT MOD SONTED		
-		<u>.</u>	$\mathcal{Q}\mathcal{O}$	The Minor HCIR	KA)	Very hard/slow	
-			0.00	80' sandy Grovel	(sh) - 35% send 65%	drilling last 5'.	
20-			0		-VLS predom. FS.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
85-	GRAG	]	6		motic SA-SR, gravel		
					S ma, 90% atzte, chit		
]			G		Socre cement noted on		
			6		to-strong MA Hel.	83' CONTINUED	
10			• • • •	10rd 712 light gray .		DRILLING - MOIS	
~	mas			85 CUTTINGS D		FRON I	
_			ە <u>ن</u> ە		709. SAND-102 GAVE		
_		ł	P°O	VFS - MS 9570 0			
			000		FeOx STAIN ON QTE		
۶SH	GRAN		ट्रहर		LES AS A ADVE		
			3.	10YR 4/3 BROWN .			
-			· S · ]	90 As ADOVO			
-			000	93-12095 G SANG			
-			060	Grave - Pugale - Con.	102 2070 SAMO 807		
00-	GAAS		202	LIGHT COLAS -20% B			
-1			Xoăl		VF-C, PREDAN QTA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1			-00°		Apwoeur Fe Qx ON	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7			2801		REN INTRY'S DE GAAT	eren Adul	
09.37	GRAS	/0T.3 7	रुजै	WET AS RECOIN			
			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<b>a a b b c b c c c c c c c c c c</b>	SAND 50% GRAUN	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	
			[	9815 SG 25709			
				100' AS A BOVE (	" OBBLE IN		
_	ĺ			SAMPLE	-		
				101.5 SAMUS AS	Ason		
_			-	102.2 H #	et	. <u>.</u>	
-			ŀ	103.5 SAMU AS	ADON		
-			ŀ		TO RUM C. CO. NODULO		
-			ŀ	THIN STAJANS 104.3 RUM CONTA	BALL CLAY AND MIXED L	ITH GARMA FROM ().	Aore
-			ł	104.3 RUM CONTA MAYSINE 10 YR			
4			ŀ	DROWN SLIGH	11/11	TD @ 104.3	• 734
			F			<u></u>	1.54
				XX	X		
Reporter	d By:	Gnes	L.K	A62A	Reviewed By: L.A.	1.1.14	
Ntie:	~	0100			Title: Geologi	Walker st	
Signatur	e:	Sh	lon	Date: 6-6-07	Signature: DO U	ally Date: 7/	27/
		- 0	1			A-6003-642	

				BOREHOLE LOG	Page _ ( of _ Date: 7/z/or
Well ID:				all Name: (95-05-115 Location: Last of OR	
Project:		<u>hlahè</u>	<u>, test</u>		
Depth		mple	Graphic	Sample Description	Commente
(FL)	Type No.	Blows Recovery		Group Name, Grain Size Distribution, Soil Classification, Color, Moisture Content, Sorting, Angularity, Mineralogy, Max Particle Size, Readion to HD?	Depth of Casing, Driting Method of Driving Samp i Sampler Size, Water I
0-			0		Cable Tool Drive ]
-			- 0	······································	
-			[ <u>`</u> .¥		architeve grab sam
				D-6 smally and SECT (ArM): al-	every 5th
5-1	Garb		- 0	90% but 10 2 other, 5-40 cm; and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
۲ _	644			vt.c. 30% 5-14, 702 otto: 1040 4 pla	
4			60	brown, strong and Hel	1
-			Ο.		
<u> </u>	, . I		-	6-30 sandy GRAVEL (ch) 60%	
[0-1	6-3		$0^{D}$	5-30 sondy GLAVEL (16) 60%	
			in n	other; sound f-ue. 70% bould 70% other	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
]			0.0	10YR H dat mill Some, shalt on Hel	
_				5-1 5-50e-	
ls–∣	Grad		Ú.	-	
-			$\mathcal{O}$	Same as above, no mon HCI	
-				10YK Y: dort gmy	
-			. · · ·	- • · · · · • • • • • • • • • •	
22-10	أيمد		¢ <sup>:</sup> ∆	Some lithelay is above	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
"`			<u>`</u> .°.		
_			$\tilde{\mathbf{O}}^{\circ}$		
-			0		
	1			- 1041 - 1	
25-4(	כאיינ		<b>`</b> ``	same littalagy as above	
-			0.		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
			• O		
-			$\mathcal{O}$		
᠉᠆ୄ୲୵	Smb			30-60 sandy GRAYEL (4) 752	
-			្ត្រា	501, 25% and 3 60 85% lime 1+, 15%	
-			문	other, 5-50 cm 54-R; soud 70% hout	+
-			$\mathbf{v}$	1016 Mindrake and	
തിര	الحجري		0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
~_`			00	littleby some or above; 40 gil,	
4			· 1)	60% "sand	
4			• 6		1
	1 D	Breff	<u>. حمد</u> آ مم		1
Reported Tellos			1 knyt	- Faterich Colore Reviewed By: Z.d.	Walker
	<u>مامحک</u>		A. (	Trilo: Geologi	
Signatur	e: 1/5	x7 - 1	" <u>y</u>	Hind Clup Date: 7/2-07 Signature:	Date: 7

A-8003-642 (03/10)



					BOREHOLE LOG	······································		Page <u>3 or 3</u>
•	Well ID	2: 25	585	. v	/ell Name: <u>(99-D</u> 5-115	Location: Wat of OR	m.L.	10ale: 7/2/07 : Aller 100: Dambe
	Projec	<sup>t</sup> (?			returally 100-D	Reference Measuring Point:	Gond	
	Oepth	Se	mpie	Graphic	Sample D	escription		Comments
	(Ft)	Type No.	Blows Recovery	وما 	Group Name, Grain Size Da Color, Molsture Content, So Max Particle Size	stribution. Soil Classification, ring. Angularity, Mineralogy, Reaction to HCI	Depth of ( Method at Sampl	Casing, Oniting Method, 1 Onlying Sampling Tool, et Size, Watar Level
	60 <u> </u>	6-5	Í	- 2 6	SAME as above	, mist	646	le trol
	-	1					~~ c	able tool
	-	[		ر بر م			84.18	unter level (bas)
	85	Grad		م مرجع برجع	85-89 SAND 309 beself, of-c	(S) 70% zente/the		
						oun, 1042 4/4		
	_						87' in	ming 39-ols
	90- -	ሪሔ		$\sigma^{\circ}$	<u>89-104 sondy 62</u> 25% sond; gel 65	AVEL (5 ho) 75% gul, 72 baselt, 35% offer		
	_			80	5-7.0cm and 4	10% brailt, 60% other		
				000				
	95 <u>-</u>	6 <b>-</b> -1		O°	Some little lagy as	she wit very	milija	larac capillas
`  	-			00	date gravit has	16H2 7/3'	More Sa	- 6 trees 95.48
2	_ ഡ_			69	signer little pay of	- tors		
,		6n b		20				
Ì	-			¢.°				
	104 – 105 – 1			م بتا يو	104-105 SELT	m (on z citt.		
	-			? <sup></sup>	Park greyil box	10XR 1/2 with		
	_						Finlo	lepth 105
	_		1		102 serve as a	a sole, wet		
ĺ								•••
	-				······································			
	_						-·	
	1							
	_							
۰Į	Reporte	d By: į	7_# N	1-yh-	Patrick Cabbyse	Reviewed By: L.D. L	Valke	F
		Great.				The: localogis		
	<b>S</b> ignatu	re: A	#13	<u>/</u>	12 alps Date: 7/7 07	Signature: 20 Ma		Date: 7/2.2/07

A-8003-842 (03/03)

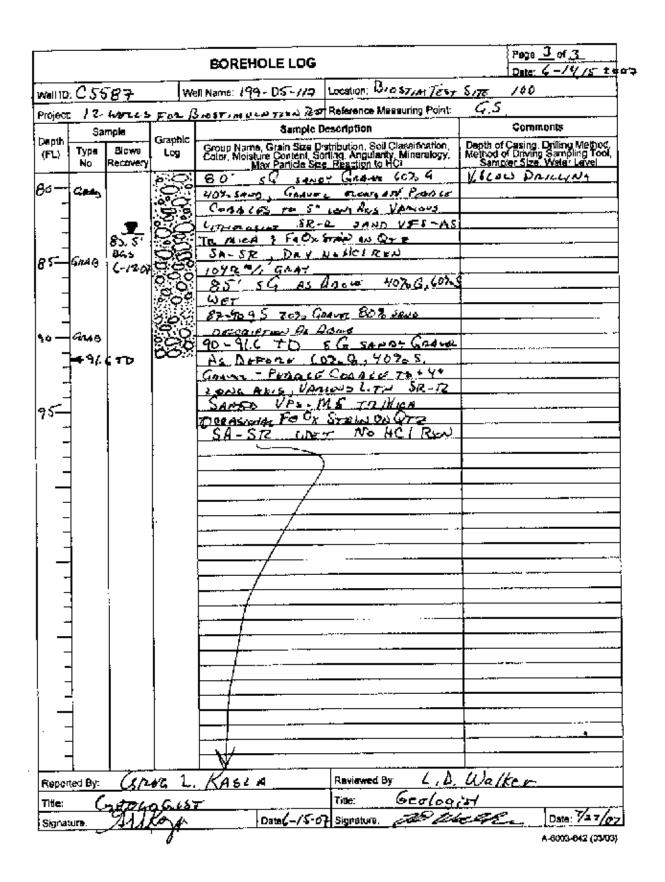
					BOREHOLE LOG			Page _ Dale: 4	_of.3
M	/ell ID:	<u>C.55</u>	<u>ዓ</u> ራ	۲.	Vell Name: 199-05-116	Location: Weglof DR Repu	for, near		D Grade
					<u>s at 100 D</u>	Reference Measuring Point: (		Swet	
1			mple	Graphic	Sampie C	Description		Сопт	ents
	epin (Ft.)	Type No	Blows Recovery	Log	Group Name, Grain Size D Color, Morsture Content, So Max Particle Siz	istribution, Soil Classification, orting, Angularity, Mineralogy, e, Reaction to HCI	Depth of Method o Samp		Driling Method, Sampling Tool, Water Level
	 			, b .	0-2 gravely so	undy 5167 (95M) and -902	<u>Coble</u> Barre	tion! !	Drife
	-			2	HCL	YR "43 benj strong own	Greb	Samo	les for
			I				Archiv	و وہ	ery 5'
	5 –	5.mb							
1	_			0	7-15 sandy (sRi other, 9.3- 6.5 cm; san	1. EL-al-052 hose (f. 152 L-uf- vc. 752 hose (f. 152			
	_			.00	i in the second of the	moderna own LC			~
1	o	6-040		00					
i	_			0 0 0	×		<u> </u>		
	-	Ì	!	Cot					
h	s —	Gab		0.0	Jame as a reference ison ison	ndy GRAVEL, gol: 1. thology			
	_	ĺ		0.0	indente our HCI	me as above, 10(n. 4) gray			
2	-			1002	<u></u>		:		
;		Grado		00	Same as above				
	_	1			) 		1 		
İ	-			1 . 0	·				
	- سر کرد	- - 6=5		00	Same as above				
ľ	-	1		00	r .				
	_	]		0 4	> <u></u>				
	,o_	Creb	ļ	00			<u> </u>		
	-			800			+		
	-	1		100			· ·		
-	-	, ,		120	same as above				
- U	35 -			0.8	·	· · · ·	<u>-</u>		
ĺ	-	1		00	ol	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
_	Repor	l ted Burl	l Patrick			Reviewed By: L.J. L	Va/ke		
,		( zeolo			<u></u>	The Geolog is		r	······································
			trid E.	(lk	Dale 6/15/0			7	Date: 7/27/0

				BOREHOLE LO	G	Page 2 of 2
						Date:6/25/07
Well ID	: C5:	586	<u>۷</u>	Vell Name: 199-05-16	Location West of DR Re	
Project:	Biost	nulation	testu	rells at 100-D	Reference Measuring Point:	Ground Surface
		mple	Graphic	Sample	Description	Comments
Depth (F1.)	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Log	Group Name, Grain Size Color, Moisture Content, S Max Particle S	Distribution, Soil Classification, Sorting, Angularity, Mineralogy, ize, Reaction to HCI	Depth of Casing, Drilling Metho Method of Driving Sampling To Sampler Size, Water Level
10-	Grab		0.	Same as above	•	Cable Tool Drive Barre
-			- 0			Grab Samples for
			10. c	,		orchive every 5'
		1	00	45-50		· · · · · ·
·	Grab		00		56); 50% av , 45% sord,	
15 -			0		posalt, 30% other 0-5-8.50	X
-			0.0	11.1. (0.111.)	salf, 25% other, wf-C, no rxn	
_			1.0	HCI, 10YK 4/1 darkg	<del>rey</del>	
_				50-55 20ndy (	RAVEL (56): 50% +11	
50-	Grab		0		bosalt, 40% other, 0.5-84	~~
-	1		0.0		+,30% other, m-vc;slight	<i>f</i> 1
	1		100	Iren HC1, 10YR %	very dark gray	
_					U U U	
<del>,</del> 5	Gad		1.0;()	55-Bandy GRAVEL		·
·		ļ	0		Bother, 58-5A, 0.5-6.50	• <u>;</u>
	-		$ \cdot, \mathcal{O} $		Sother, uf - C ; maderate	· ···=··=·
) _	-		0.6	Fren HC1, 104K 5/1	gray	
	1.		100		above	
60-	600		60	, <u>Lithelogy Same os</u>		
-	1		00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
_	1		00	)		
	]		60			
65—	Gab		0.0	lithelogy same as a	bove	l
0	1		0.	<i>1 1</i>		<u> </u>
_	4		1.0	·		
_	4					
-	4		00	To 711 - 1 40	Lucity 4	
<del>7</del> 0 —	Grab	ļ	0. 0	70-74 Sandy GP 70% Sand litheland	AVEL (36), got 50% gv (1	
· -	-	1	0		Some as above	
-	1		, c	′ <u> </u>		
-	1, ,	1	0	74-75 cardy 61	LIVEI. (36) 80% al ,20	8 74 Contat Ringdel/4
	- Grab		9	5 Sandigul: 707 Sud	+ 70% other 05-50,58	3
75			6	Sind; 2546 Smith 7	Mostler, a - VC, madrom	
	1		ہ تی ا	Ha 10YR 4/2 144+	Samist grey	
_	4		1.0	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		1		!		
Repor	ted By:	Patrick	Cob	DORE		. Walker
	seolog			J	Title: Geologi	
r		til C	m	Date 6/25/0	7 Signature:	Walk Date: 7/27

		BOREHOLE LOG			Page 3 of 3
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	Date 6/ 26 /07
ellD: <u>C52</u> を1	14	ell Name: 199-05-116		Cometa	, mar (00) gite
oject: <u>Bost</u> iant	Litzen Well	<u>5</u> -+ (UD-D	Reference Measuring Point	Grown	Surface
Sample	Graphic		escription		Comments
pih t.) Type Blow No. Reco	ws Log		stribution, Soil Classification, rling, Angularity, Mineralogy, 2. Reaction to HCI		asing, Drilling Method Driving Sampling Tool ar Size, Water Love
- Grid	; ò-°	75-80 sandy GRA	VEL. (54) 40% pl,	<u>Caste</u>	Tool Unive Usin
	0,00	60% salj likali	by some to above	20	somple the prohine
-			·	every	4
-	0				
		80-85 Same	littlelow - above		
){bab	- 10 V	10 (	m hail Hel		
]	.92	·			
<u> </u>		- <u> </u>	··· ·	<b>i</b>	
-{	°. " +	45 45	( ) m ( - 5) - + 1		
- Grab			5AND (95), 15% gal,		-
			proselt, 50% other, 0.5 -	·\$7.5`- a	
-		Scan, 6R; 2010: 10%	K 4/2 brown (wet)	Jan J	e to heavite same
-	-0	STOPPE DEA ROATION	Vy Droton (WC)/	- 89 · ad	
	0	90-95 Sandy 6	RAVEL (56), 60%	· · ·	e to hearing sand
-6-5	5		mit, 70% other, 0.5-7.5		···· /
1 [	0.2		olf, 70% other, m-vc;		
		NO FED HELLIOYA	1/2 very dark gray roh		
		brown (wet)	···· ···		
5-Gad	6 5	and the second	<u> </u>	-	
	-0-0	15 tot sandy 6	KAVEL (26)	96'	< /
-	6.0	95-100 lithology	Sace of Above	Marcus	<u>) 5-110-1</u>
-	0	·		1 miles	the to honory
	0.0	··· <u></u> ,,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
-6~5	0	100-104 lithela	av Same no moat	†	
-1 i	a		7		
- 1	- D1			t	
ا ارج [	-				
- <u></u> G46		104-10156 Mud	100% and		
~_		no m HKL	moit, IOYR Th	<u>10' 10</u>	145 595 6/2
_	ľ			<b>ļ</b>	-
-				<del> </del>	
- 1				+	
-		··	· · · ·		
-					
-				1	
<u> </u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ett M.	them Politichar	· · ·	Walke	
ine: <u>beologia</u> t	<u>ا الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم ال</u>		Title: Geolog	ëst	- 1
ignature. Det	-mcs	Bra Q . Date: ( /27/07	Signature:	Valle.	Date: 7/27/
	-				A-6003-642 (03/0

-				BOREHOLE LOG			Page _1 of 3
			·····				Date: (-12,13+200
ID:	CS	587		ell Name: 191 . D5 -1/7			ST SITE - NO.D
ect:	12 0	Aris	FOR B	USST VAU LATION TEST.	Reference Measuring Point:		OUND S JAFACE
th		mple	Graphic	Sample D	lescription		Comments
.)	Турө No.	Blows Recovery	Log	Group Name, Grain Size Di Color, Moisture Content, Sc Max Particle Size	stribution, Soil Classification, rting, Angularity, Mineralogy, e. Reaction to HCI	Depth of Method of Samp	Casing, Drilling Method, of Driving Sampling Tool, oler Size, Water Level
_		1		0-05 GRAVER E	on PAD CAP		LE TOOL 7
			00/07/00	CRUSMED P.1	- Rud	Daine	BARRENS
4			= 0	0.5-8.59 + 3	GRANTLY SHITY SAND		HIL SANPLES
-		ļ	0	27. 6 12 7. Sur 70		C S	
4			50	PAROLA BASALT, S	R-SA VANAMI SYSTS		JAR SHIP TRAY
-k	GRAG			MARKE WANT ANT , SAND	SDY BALANT SO OTMAN	£	PIHOTOGRAPH
-1	-		E O	VG.VC SA-SA TA A			
			20	RXN , 104R 1/3 DRO			
			0:0	8.5-73.5	5 G SANDY GRANT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
_	Che P	-	6Q		row - Person (773)	÷	<u> </u>
4	fied 8		0		TODLO COGOLO TO		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4		Į	07		1 SI COAR DAY	-	<u> </u>
-			000	No HCIRKA 2.3	1 GRAY DRY		
_ +	<b>A</b> 4 4		Der	15. SAME AS AND	····	<u> </u>	
	GRA?	<b>`</b>	600				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			207				
]			180				
ᅴ		·	D <sub>O</sub>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+	
_	CIRA	5		20' SAME AS AD	, 6 HZ		,
_		ł	De la	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····		· •
-		Í		{			<u></u>
-		ł					
~				ZS' SAME AS A	10-0		
	GARS	•	D'a				
	1		U o		······································		
_	4	ł	83		···· ··· _ ··· ···		
_	-		0.5		14-4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<u> </u>	6 CA	k	Qe	30' SAMS AS #	400-	+	
	1	1				-	
-	1		ior	ž	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
-	1		00				
	GAA		- SC	DSI SAME AS	A BOUNE		
-	-		000	<u> </u>	·		
_	4		SC C				
_	4	E {	Q P		······		
					Reviewed By: L.D.	111-1	40.
	ted By:	·	<u>a L. K</u>	1571		Wall	
le:	600	noque	r	- <u></u>	Title: Geolog	151	<u>a</u> 1
gnat	ture: 9	k l. k	6 A	Date: (/3-	Signature:	alf.	Date: 7/27/6

Γ			<u> </u>	BOREHOLE LOG			Page Z of	3,-2007
	CS	567	Mie	Il Name: /99-05-//7	Localion: Broston Toss	Sine	- 100-0	
				TIMULATION TOST	Reference Measuring Point.	Ĝ	. 5.	
i i vjeci		malé	<u>رەردا – م</u>		Description		Commanits	1
Depth (F1.)	Туре	Blows Recovery	Graphic Log	Group Name, Grum 8:20 D Color, Moisture Content, Si Max Particle Siz	iveribution, Soil Classification, atting, Acquisedy, Muncrology, e. Reaction to HCI	Depth of Method of Samp	Cusing, Drillin M Ddving Sen der Size, Wak	ip Mainod, ipling Tool. ar Level
	-		<u>0</u> 2	YOSAME AS Arour	How FORD GARM	Ce	ble tool	
40-	4.144	t	$O^{\circ}$	SG SHUGY GA	AVYLS WT BUNKL		rive ba	ere j
		Í	0.0		OF G VES.			
] -	4		$ \mathcal{Q}_{\mathbf{a}} $	Crease Frederica	SA-SR. , PAUDON BACK Realizing Front Fury Re			·
-	{		00		4" COORINT	701.0	·	
45-	4-45		ЬÖ	SAND PRACTION - P.	Arbon BASAN VF-10	!		
	1		$\overline{O}$	SA No. HCINY				
-	1		ŏО	POWD CUT MOI	TTY DAY	1		
	]		58	Colon	54 - GAM: PANAN,			
50	< no	2	1.976	<u> 13 Same As</u>				
- <sup>1</sup>	1.	]	0.0	50' SAME AS	A.394			
-	-		10Q					·
1 -	-	Í	00	· ···				
-	1		120	Sto. SAME AS A		1		
<b>\$55</b>	620	,	0.3	<u></u>	····			
; -	ł		OC,	·		·		
•	1	1	00					
í [	]		°Oĕ					
40-	GAAG	1	an a	60' SAME As AM	M6	<u> </u>		
<b>1•</b> -	-	:	5	, 				
- I	4	İ		'ı				
-	4			·				
- I	-		100	A.		· [·		·
1 (<	60.00		16°	15. SAME AN AND	и <b>л</b>	+	•	;
-	-		$ \bar{O}_{n} $					
-	-		133					
	-	1	00					
1-0-	444	.	1000	40 SAMO AS AN			DALLER	
10-		[]	Q				NO 14476	Ar.o.
		!	1:20	· <u> </u>		ZAR.		
	4	i	160	۱. ۱	<b>A A A A A A A A A A</b>		74 June 9	
	4		0,2		20 Aug 60% 6 40% 5 4	<u>,</u>		<del>ter Car.</del> E.
124	000	ы	190	CRAW (DAGINE TO	17" Den Av 1.1%"		CANTACT	
·	-		19 <del>3</del> 5	FAND VEST MO	TO Auch, Ta	<b>`</b>		!
	-		100		A-ST MAR SONTE			
	-		QC		Mup id Clark Bed			
Repo	ried By:	GRO	. L /	Wein .		Wa/	Ker	
Tile:	4	0820,0			Tide: Geolo	9134	· <b>—</b> -	
Signa	ature:	And.	Rea	Date: [ /]-	of Signature and	bel	2Dar	e 7/27/07
		7	1				A-600	G-642 (03/03)



				BOREHOLE LOG	;		- F	Page <u>1</u> or <u>3</u> Date: 1, - 1 <b>0 - 20</b> 97
Well ID:	155	388	 • W	eil Name: 199 - 05-118	Location: ), b	st of bR tra		<b>V</b> (1) = 1
		timula		EST WELK, 100-D		easuring Point: (		5005600
1		imple			Description			Comments
Depl'n (Ft.)	Type No	Slows Recovery	Graphic   Log	Group Name, Grain Size D Color, Moisture Content, S Max Particle Siz	istribution, Sou orting, Angular e, Réaction to	Classification, ty, Mineralogy, HCI	Depth of C Method of Samole	asing, Drifting Method Driving Sampling Too r Size, Water Level
0 -							Casterio	st Drive Barre R
° –	_		2.0	0-5 grawly suffy server	<u>&gt;(gm6), g</u>	yl-90% basalt		
			0	20 other, Standerin, St.	<u></u>	50/60;elt.50/		<u>grebs samples.</u>
Ĥ			- •	0414 <u>47, 48-46 10474, 543.</u> 1834 - 1941 1171 - 1943 -	<u>2517316</u>	ntalive bon.	every e	3-61
	ara'ı.		925	Shiordy Call HCL., Cool 1	moer any			
5 –	aralo -		- 0	Fr30 Sandy GRHVE	. (89). 50	I sard Solarly	is da	nlin laraz boald
			0.0	av1-80/ WisaH 2010th	YE SR SR (	Tréconi snd -		, , , ,
_		1	0.00	45/bacatt 20/other, vf-	<u>vc, ast9</u>	groy in INM		
_			00 ω.	Hill torn				
10-	-grosts .	4	60	····	. <u>.</u> .			
-			a_0					
_			0.6					
			0 0					
_ الح	apolo						ļ	
	1		o c o	·				
-			o					
! —			Ð	100°°C				
	anto		0.0	i				
io		1	е о					
_			° C ,					
-		1	•		•••••••••			
_	[ [		0.0	i				
25	<u>959</u> ,0	1	30	· · ·				
-	1		ပပ					
_		ļ	0°0°					
	Į		0 O					
<u>ж</u> —	arab		000	30-35 same as above	- INC 119854	in coarsesna		
-	1		0.0	····				
-	1		0.0.0		· · ·			
-	1		0.00					
- ∽−	arabo	-	009	35-50 South GRHYELL	(53) 45/6m	56% and , gri - 84	4	
~	ľ		0.0	honally 2020 22 Hour, 0,5-11		<u>d - 70% basall 40</u>	4	
_	ł		100	during a construction	2. grory, mod	JAMACLANY		······································
-			· • :					
Report	ted By:	Erika R	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	· · · ·	Reviewed {	y: ζ.β.	Walke	A
Tille		ogkt		• •	Title:	Geolog is		•
		Jule IV			-y Signature:		all.	Date: 7/27/

[					BORE	HOLE LOC	3				Page 2	1 of <u>3</u>
	Well ID	MEGO	78	W	eli Name: 199	1-15-118	Lo	cation:	st of NR rep	Hac non		
	·				Wells, 100				easuring Point: (			
ļ			<u>ymv(ær)</u> mple		Mens, W	Sample			coording Control	<u>Arown</u>	Comm	
	Depth (Ft.)	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Graphic Log	Group Name Color, Moist N	e, Grain Size I ure Content, S lax Particle Siz	Distrit Sortin ze, R	ution, Soil , Angutari eaction to	Classification, ty, Mineralogy, HCi	Depth of Method o Sampl	Casing, f Driving ler Size,	Drilling Method, Sampling Tool, Water Level
1	40-	grab		0.0						Cable	[00]- <u>}</u>	riveBarrel
	_			0.0						every	mplus: 5ft:	forachive
	- ५८	dup	ļ T	00			-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	-			0 0 0 0 0 0.								
	50	grab	Į	0.0 0.0	50-70 cant				10/gvl, gvl-80/ d-80/basalt,20/	i		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	-			1 *	<u>othur, vf-yc</u>	.,2.5Y4/18K	grai	<u>i madi ce</u>	NHCLidry	 		
		grab		0 0.		· · · · · ·			······································			
-	ļ _			0:0								
	/ _   _			00								
	- OJ	grabo.	•	0 0 0								
	-			0.0								
	<u>بة</u> -	<u>graz</u>		0.00	·							
	-			0.0 0.0	•							
	70 -	lanab.	-	00	basalt go/	otalother . o.	<u>s - 3</u>	cm. 58-5	(av); gul-60%			
	-	grab arab	~	0.0 000	(a) basal	+ 40% other, a	<u>, 2.5</u>	5/19702	1. Strong. MAN	73.5 He	inford/1	lingold contact
	15	- <u>3.055</u>		0.0	301/bosalt 7	70% other, 0.5-	3 cm	SB-SA: SY	5-50% bosalt 50%	~75 ~	Irillin	i rate.
_	-			00	Noveman					1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			<u>Erika</u> f	<u>linion</u>				eviewed E		<u> Va/ke</u>	<u>r</u>	
	Title:	geolo		>		Datas		itle:	<u>Geologis</u>			Data: 7/a-1
	Signat	ture: 🗲	Wala		<del>-</del>	Date: 6-20-0	048	lignature:	to W.	alpe	7	Date: 7/27/07

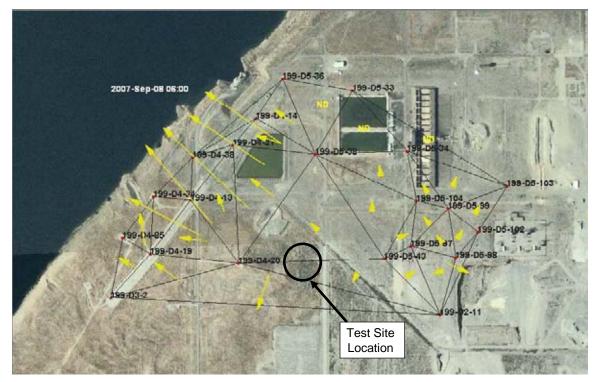
				BOREHOLE LOG		Page <u>5_</u> of <u>3</u>
					1	Dite: 6-20-2007
Vell ID	<u>: C5</u> :	<u>588</u>		ell Name: 199-05-118		uctor, Near 100 D Gate
hoject	Bios	timuke	tion T	est Wells, 100-D	Reference Measuring Point: d	graind surface
		mple		Sample I	Description	Comments
)epth (Ft)	Type No.	Blows Recovery	Graphic Log	Group Name, Grain Size D Color, Moisture Content, Si Max Particle Siz	istribution, Soil Classification, orling, Angularity, Mineralogy, e. Reaction to HCt	Depth of Casing, Drilling Method, Method of Driving Sampling Tool, Sampler Size, Weter Level
ō	9.00		6 0	15-77 sandy GRAVEL		(Cable Too) - Drive Borrd
	۲ I		00		W-158-59,05-3- 5Nd-	archive arab samples
_		i			(2.51 1/3 light yellowish bon	every 5ft
_			00	strong MHCL, dry	I chart a lost	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			0 -	17-915111450-dy GRAVE	<u>1_(m56) ) 35% avi 45% snd</u> 1 m / hill en aman and 68-50	Serve 02 20 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -
5- <del> </del>	dion	}	00	207-5117; gyl 202. basalt50 (snd-19/basalt 90/other)		<u>SWL: 83.24 bgs (6-26-07)</u>
-			00	SHOW (XN HCL, drug	and the standard	
-			0 0		sh) 45% av 55% 5rd;	284' Adrilling rate
1		ĺ	. 0		WR-SA. 0.5-5447, 4rd - 30%	
,	anabo		0	Easelt 20/0th in-c.,		
, <b>_</b>	-J	ſ	000	olivia brn, wet		
			000	90-93 silly sandy GRAV		
			0.0.0		ty corted, SR, 20/ basalt	a.t
_			၀င္ပ	solidher and f-c with t		93 peopling formation
5-4	gino .		000	to YR 1/2 dKarnyish bra.		-added 25 gallons of mater
-			0.0	13-10-50-004 BRAVEL 1 JAN Same as abo		
-				Thur sound as mos	Y6	
-1			00.			h
,a_	grab	.	°o			
	3		00			
			$\sim^{\circ}$ o			
			0,0		. <u> </u>	
₫	ater p		0~0 *~*	104-1045100/ HUD 101R 6/3 pale brn 3	ight ran HCL, wet	Ringdd Upper Hud
_				•		T.D. 104-5 bgs (6-22-07)
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · ·
_						
					<b>.</b>	
-						
-					1 101	
_						
l	nd 8y: F	Eriko	Rinco	<u>~</u>	Reviewed By:	Walker
te:		logicit	•	<u> </u>	Trite: Geologit Signature: Delle	
	ne. SE	<del>. 1 5</del>	<u> </u>	- Date: 6-22-07		Date: 7/27/07

# Appendix B

Gradient Direction and Magnitude in the 100-D Area During the Field Test

## Appendix B

### Gradient Direction and Magnitude in the 100-D Area During the Field Test



**Figure B.1**. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for September 2007

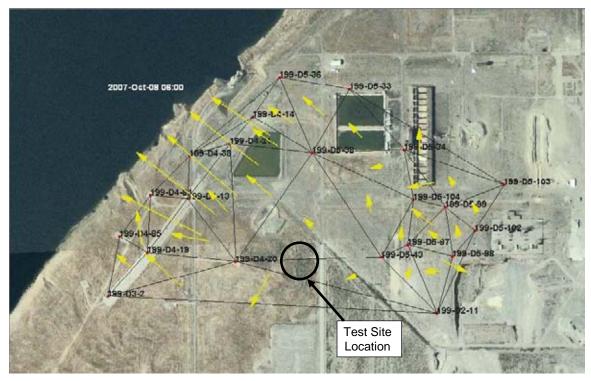
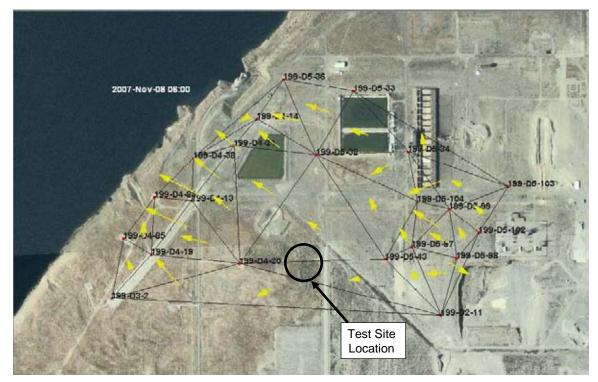
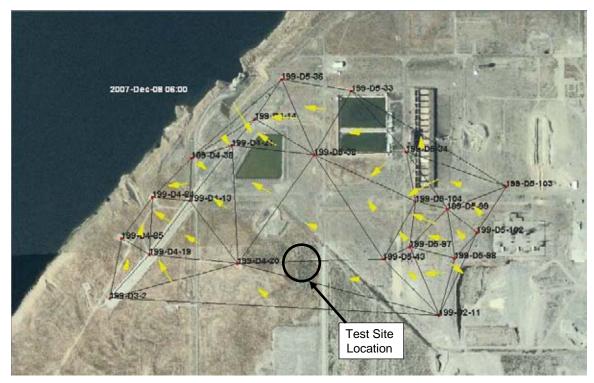


Figure B.2. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for October 2007



**Figure B.3**. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for November 2007



**Figure B.4**. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for December 2007

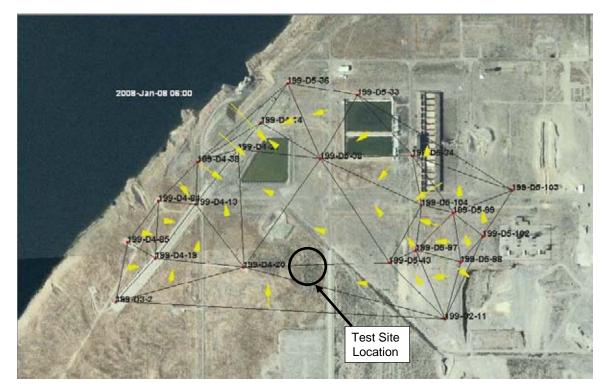


Figure B.5. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for January 2008

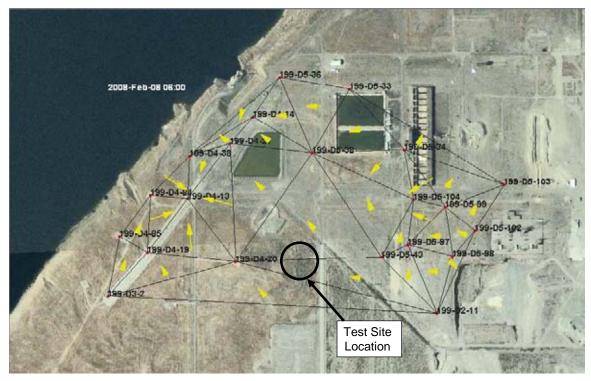


Figure B.6. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for February 2008

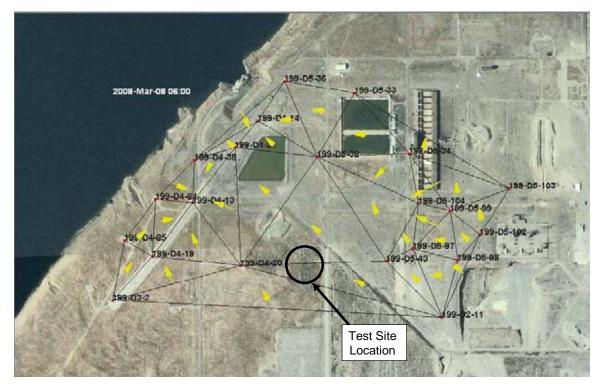


Figure B.7. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for March 2008

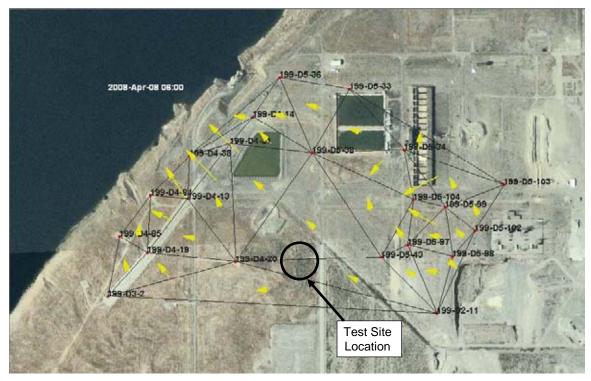


Figure B.8. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for April 2008

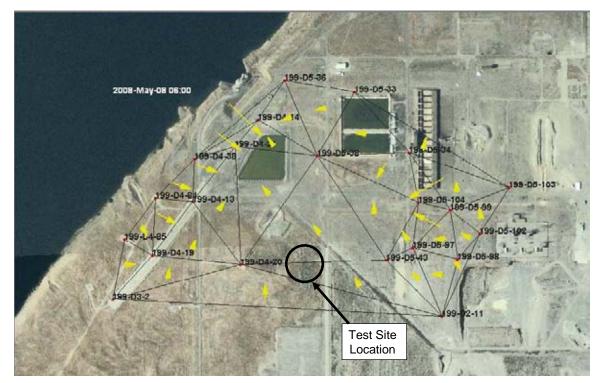


Figure B.9. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for May 2008

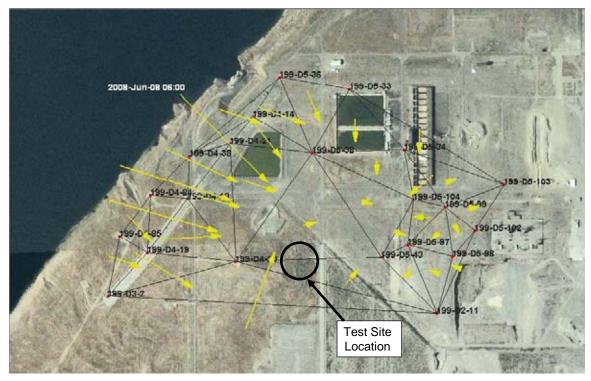


Figure B.10. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for June 2008

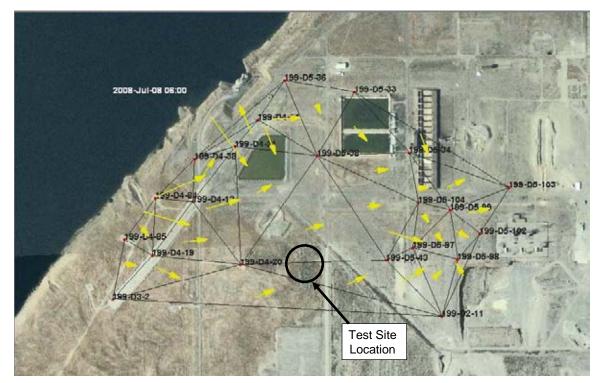


Figure B.11. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for July 2008

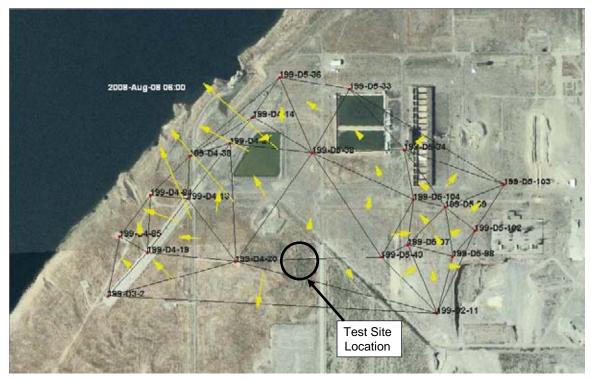


Figure B.12. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for August 2008

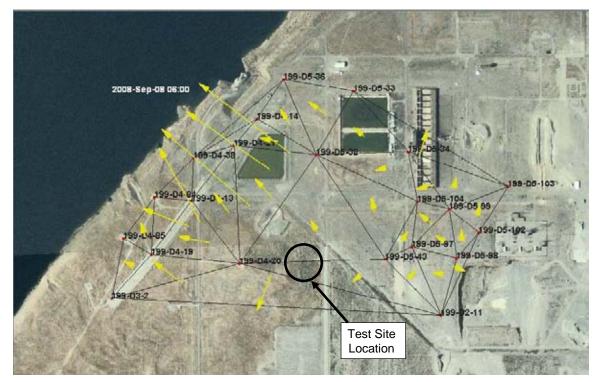


Figure B.13. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for September 2008

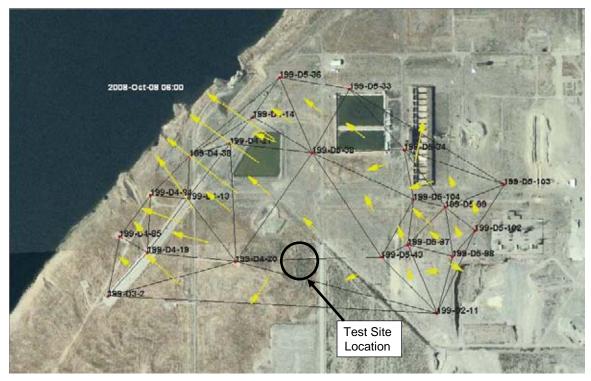
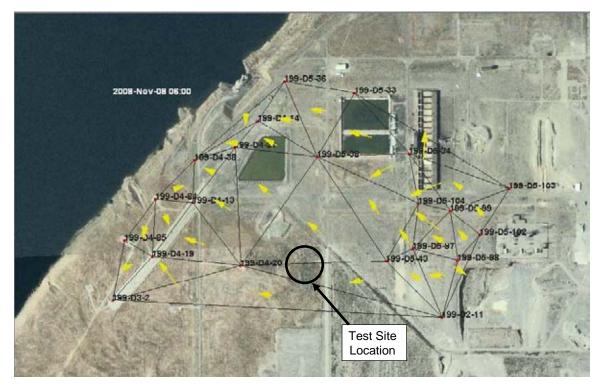


Figure B.14. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for October 2008



**Figure B.15**. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for November 2008

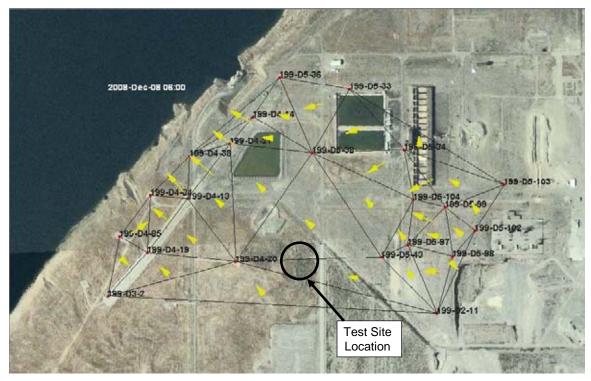


Figure B.16. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for December 2008

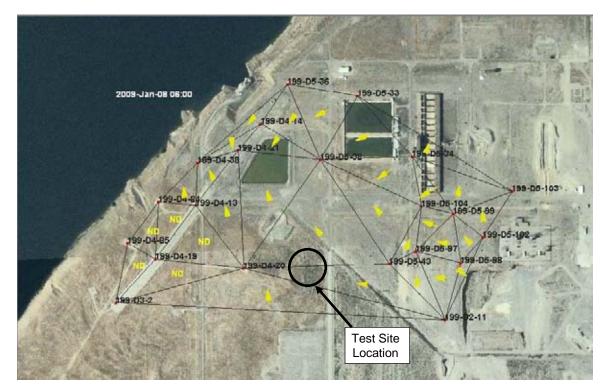


Figure B.17. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for January 2009

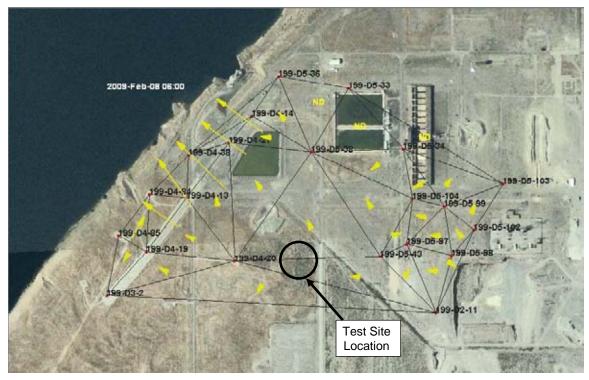


Figure B.18. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for February 2009

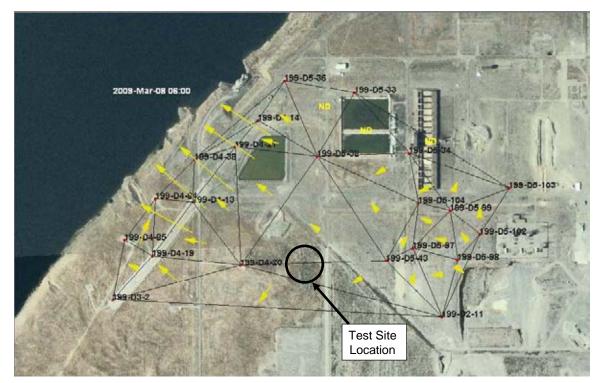


Figure B.19. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for March 2009

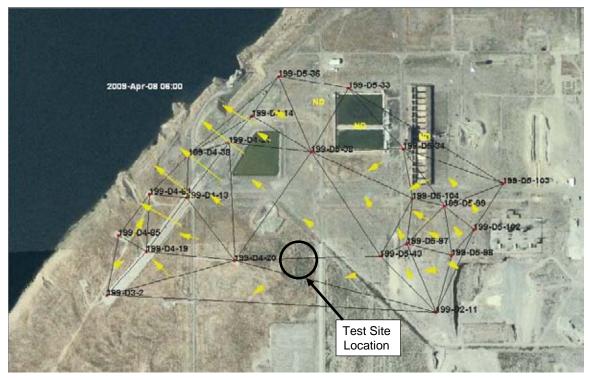


Figure B.20. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for April 2009

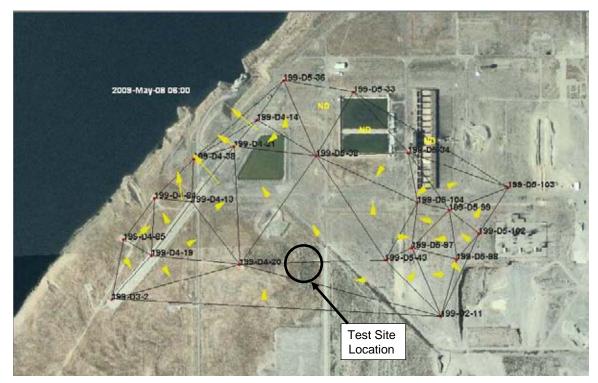


Figure B.21. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for May 2009

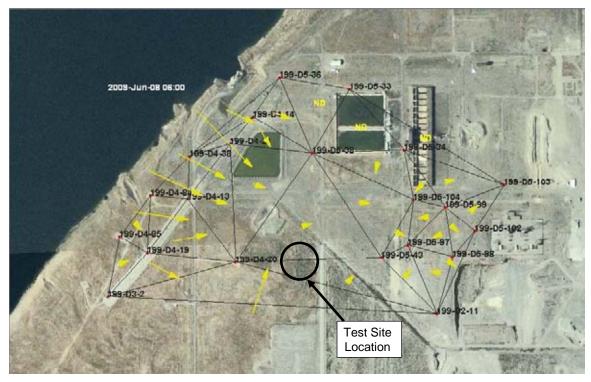


Figure B.22. Gradient Direction and Relative Magnitude in the 100-D Chromate Plume for June 2009

# Appendix C

Geophysical Methods Background

### Appendix C

### **Geophysical Methods Background**

#### C.1 Complex Electrical Methods

The complex electrical method was used to measure frequency-dependent electrical responses over the range of 0.1-1000 Hz using non-polarizing Ag/AgCl electrodes. This method involves injecting current of different frequencies into a sample volume and measuring the responses relative to a reference resistor to yield the phase and electrical conductivity as function of frequency. Typically, the obtained electrical conductivity estimate is used to provide information about pore space variations (water content, total dissolved solids) whereas the phase is used to infer information about interactions occurring near the interface of the grains and pore fluids (Binley and Kemna 2005). Archie's Law (Archie 1942) is commonly used to relate the measured effective conductivity ( $\sigma_{eff}$ ) to porosity (**n**), the electrical conductivity of the pore water ( $\sigma_w$ ), and the electrical conductivity associated with surface conduction ( $\sigma_{surface}$ ) as

$$\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{eff} = \boldsymbol{\sigma}_{w} \boldsymbol{n}^{m} + \boldsymbol{\sigma}_{surface}, \qquad (1)$$

where m is Archie's exponent. Neglecting changes associated with surface conduction, cementation and porosity, equation (1) suggests that if an amendment having a higher electrical conductivity replaces pore water, the effective electrical conductivity will increase.

Because theoretically based models for predicting spectral induced polarization (SIP) signatures are lacking or difficult to parameterize, phenomenological formulations such as the Cole-Cole relaxation model (Cole and Cole 1941) are often used to model the complex response. Inversion of the complex resistivity data yields estimates of the Cole-Cole parameters chargeability and time constant (e.g., Chen et al. 2008), which can in turn be related to pore and grain geometric characteristics. Interpretation of complex resistivity measurements and obtained parameters in terms of near subsurface biogeochemical properties and processes is a relatively new area of biogeophysical research. Although recent research has interpreted these measurements in terms of remediation-induced end-products such as precipitates (Williams et al. 2005; Chen et al. 2008) and biofilms, to our knowledge the complex resistivity response of pore fluid replacement by remedial amendments has not been documented.

#### C.2 Radar Methods

Time-domain reflectometer (TDR) methods were used at the laboratory scale, and tomographic ground-penetrating radar (GPR) methods were used at the field scale to measure electromagnetic wave propagation characteristics over the ~100-1000 MHz range. TDR methods involve propagating an electromagnetic signal along waveguides inserted into the material of interest and measuring the velocity and amplitude of the traveling wave (Topp et al. 1980). Tomographic radar data acquisition consists of placing a transmitter and a receiver in separate boreholes, and moving them successively until many

transmitter and receiver locations have been occupied. The travel time of the direct arrival and associated amplitude information is extracted from the recorded waveforms, and inversion algorithms are used to transform this information into estimations of velocity and attenuation between the boreholes (Peterson 2001).

At the frequency of operation for TDR and radar systems, the separation (polarization) of opposite electric charges within a material subjected to an external electric fielddominates the electrical response. The dielectric constant ( $\kappa$ ), which used to describe these high-frequency electrical properties; can be approximated from the velocity (V) of the radar signal (Davis and Annan 1989) by

$$\kappa \approx \left(\frac{c}{V}\right)^2,\tag{2}$$

where c is the propagation velocity of electromagnetic waves in free space. The dielectric constant obtained from travel times is often used within dielectric mixing models to explore the dielectric contribution from a variety of components (Wharton et al. 1980) such as the idealistic expression for a three-component, soil-water-air system:

$$\kappa = \left(Sn\kappa_w^{\gamma} + (1-n)\kappa_g^{\gamma} + n(1-S)\kappa_a^{\gamma}\right)^{\frac{1}{r}}.$$
(3)

In Equation (3), *S* is water saturation; *n* is the soil porosity;  $\kappa_w$ ,  $\kappa_g$  and  $\kappa_a$  are the unitless dielectric constant values of pore water, soil grains, and air, respectively; and  $\gamma$  is a factor that accounts for the orientation of the electrical field with respect to the geometry of the medium (which is commonly assumed to be 0.5 for an isotropic medium). Given that the dielectric constant of water (80) is high relative to typical values for grains (4-8) and air (1), the mixing formula shown in (3) is commonly used for moisture content estimation. Under saturated conditions and assuming constant porosity, Equation (3) suggests that if a lower dielectric constant amendment replaces the pore water, that the effective dielectric constant will decrease.

#### C.3 Seismic Methods

Seismic methods use sensitive geophones to measure disturbances that propagate outward from the source as a series of wavefronts. Seismic velocity and attenuation are related to the bulk elastic properties of the sediment and pore fluids, which in turn depend on mineralogy, fluid chemistry, and intergranular structure (Pride 2005). As such, simple expressions, such as those given in (1) and (3), are not available to relate seismic attributes to pore fluid properties. However, as P-wave velocity increases with both fluid viscosity and density, this attribute might be sensitive to pore water replacement by a more viscous or dense amendment.

#### C.4 References

Archie GE. 1942. "The Electrical Resistivity Log as an Aid in Determining Some Reservoir Characteristics." *Trans. Amer. Inst. Mining Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers* 146:54–62.

Binley A and A Kemna. 2005. "DC Resistivity and Induced Polarization Methods." Chapter 5 in *Hydrogeophysics*, Y Rubin and S Hubbard (eds.), pp. 129–156. Springer, Netherlands.

Chen J, A Kemna, and S Hubbard 2008. "A Comparison Between Gauss-Newton and Markov-Chair Monte Carlo-Based Methods for Inverting Spectral Induced-Polarization Data for Cole-Cole Parameters. *Geophysics* 73(6):F247-F259, DOI 10.1190/1.2976115.

Cole KS and RH Cole. 1941. "Dispersion and Absorption in Dielectrics I: Alternating Current Field. *Journal of Chemical Physics* 1341–351.

Davis JL and AP Annan. 1989. "Ground Penetrating Radar for High Resolution Mapping of Soil and Rock Stratigraphy." *Geophysical Prospecting* 37(5):531–551.

Peterson JE. 2001. "Pre-Inversion Processing and Analysis of Tomographic Radar Data. *Journal of Environ. Engin. Geop*, 6 (1):1–18.

Pride S. 2005. "Relationships Between Seismic and Hydrological Properties." Chapter 9 in *Hydrogeophysics*, Y Rubin and S Hubbard (eds), pp. 253–290. Springer, Netherlands.

Topp CG, JL Davis, and AP Annan. 1980. "Electromagnetic Determination of Soil Water Content: Measurements in Coaxial Transmission Lines." *Water Resources Research* 16(3):574–582.

Wharton RP, GA Hazen, R Rau, and DL Best. 1980. Electromagnetic Propagation Logging, Advances in Technique and Interpretation." SPE Paper 9267, Society of Petroleum Engineers, Dallas, Texas.

Williams KH, D Ntarlagiannis, LD Slater, A Dohnalkova, SS Hubbard, and JF Banfield. 2005. "Geophysical Imaging of Stimulated Microbial Biomineralization." *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 39(19):7592–7600; DOI: 10.1021/es0504035. Appendix D

**Field Test Data** 

# Appendix D

## **Field Test Data**

The field test data are provided on the compact disk bound inside the back cover of the printed copies of this report.

# Appendix E

### Organic Compound Concentration Data Plots for the Soluble Substrate Test

### Appendix E



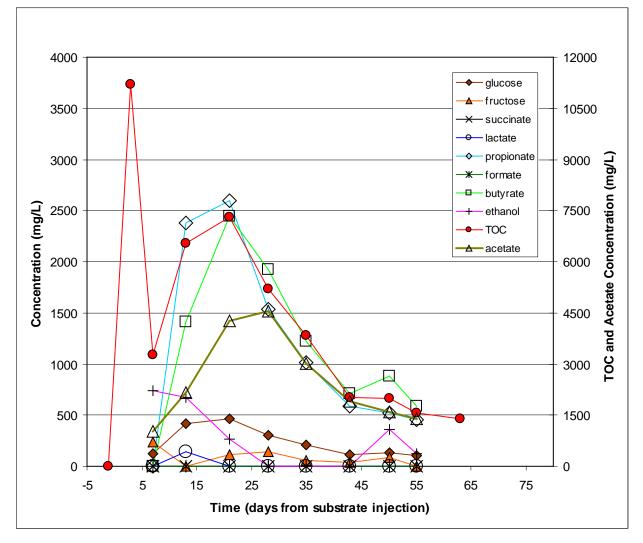


Figure E.1. Organic Compound Concentrations During the Process Monitoring Phase at the Injection Well 199-D5-107

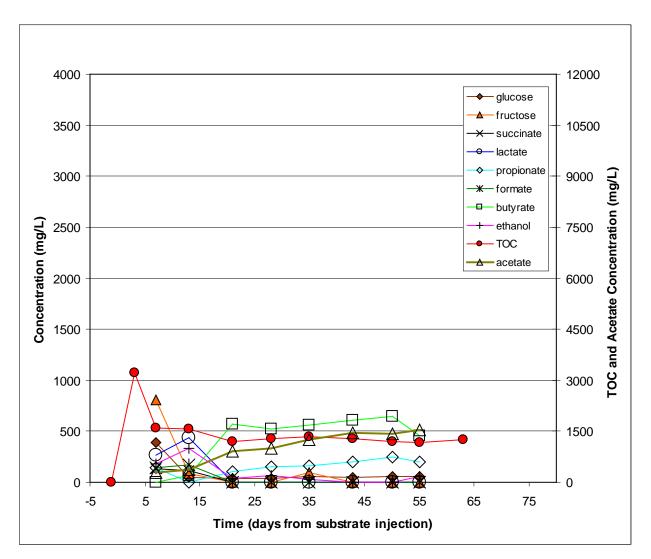


Figure E.2. Organic Compound Concentrations During the Process Monitoring Phase at Monitoring Well 199-D5-109

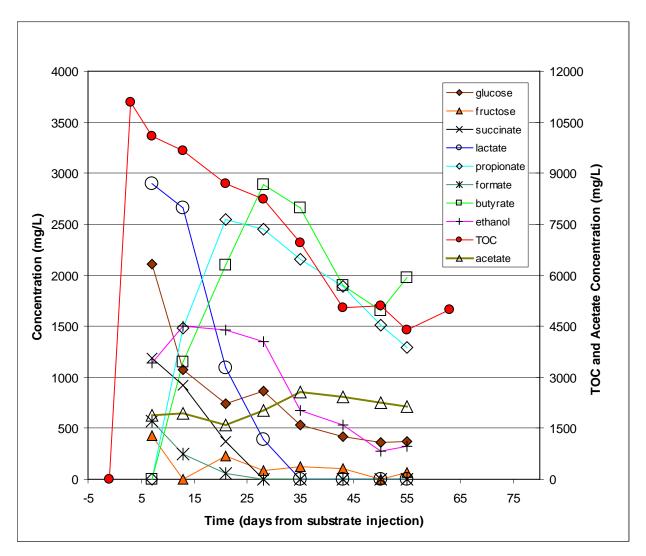


Figure E.3. Organic Compound Concentrations During the Process Monitoring Phase at Monitoring Well 199-D5-110

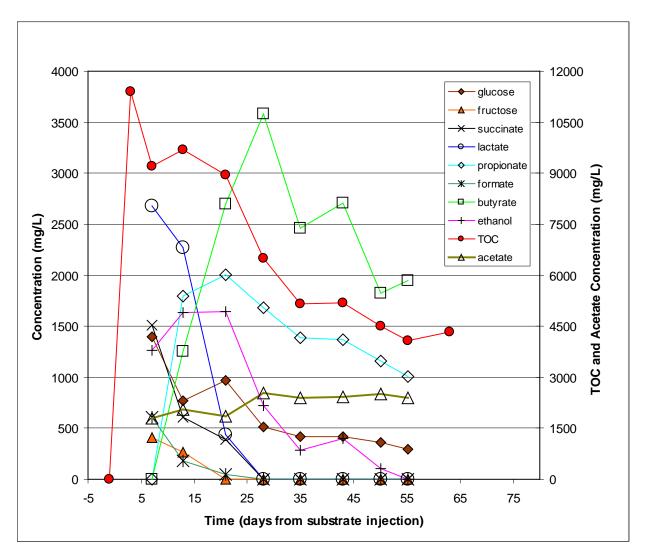


Figure E.4. Organic Compound Concentrations During the Process Monitoring Phase at Monitoring Well 199-D5-111

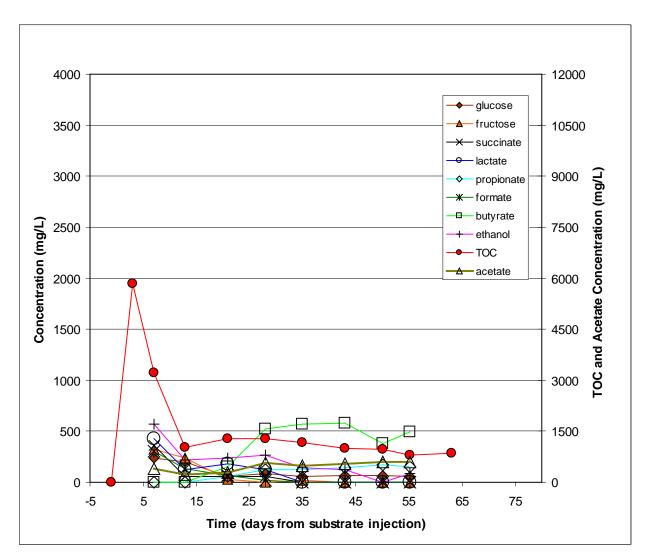


Figure E.5. Organic Compound Concentrations During the Process Monitoring Phase at Monitoring Well 199-D5-112

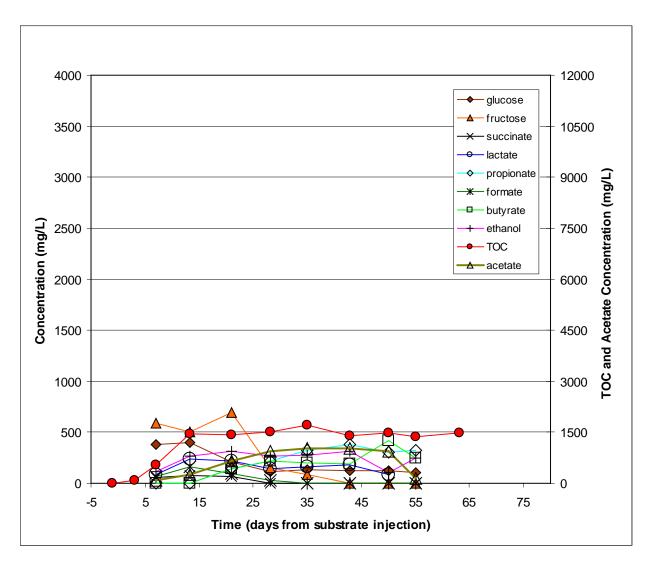


Figure E.6. Organic Compound Concentrations During the Process Monitoring Phase at Monitoring Well 199-D5-113

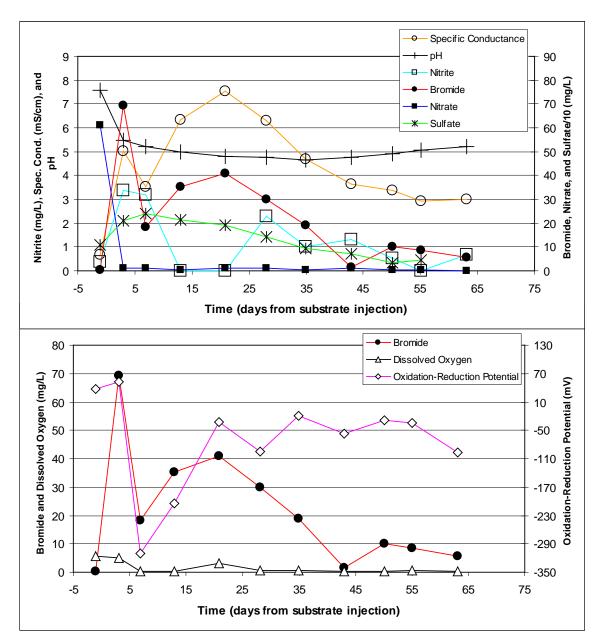


Figure E.7. Process Monitoring Phase Data at Injection Well 199-D5-107

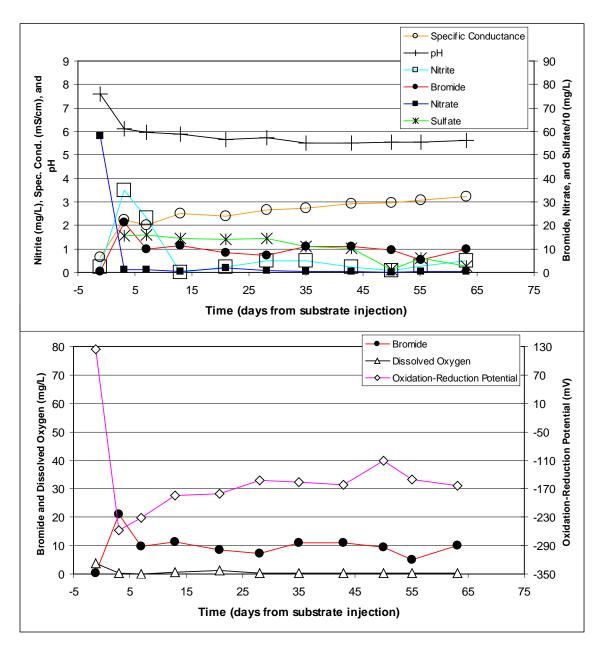


Figure E.8. Process Monitoring Phase Data at Monitoring Well 199-D5-109

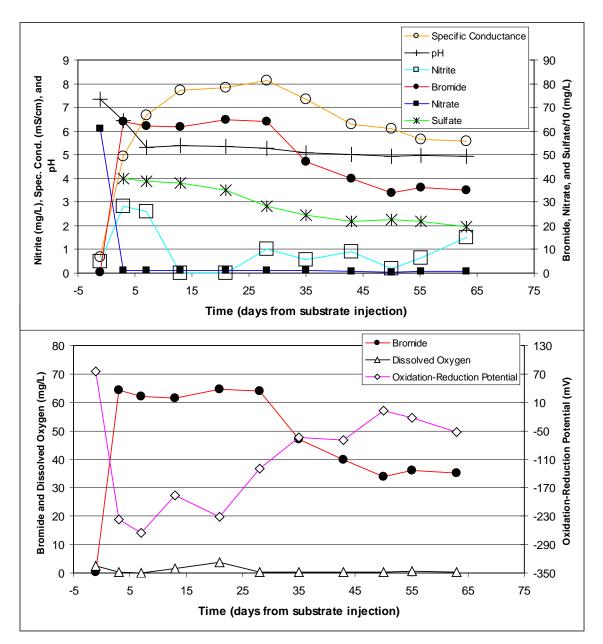


Figure E.9. Process Monitoring Phase Data at Monitoring Well 199-D5-110

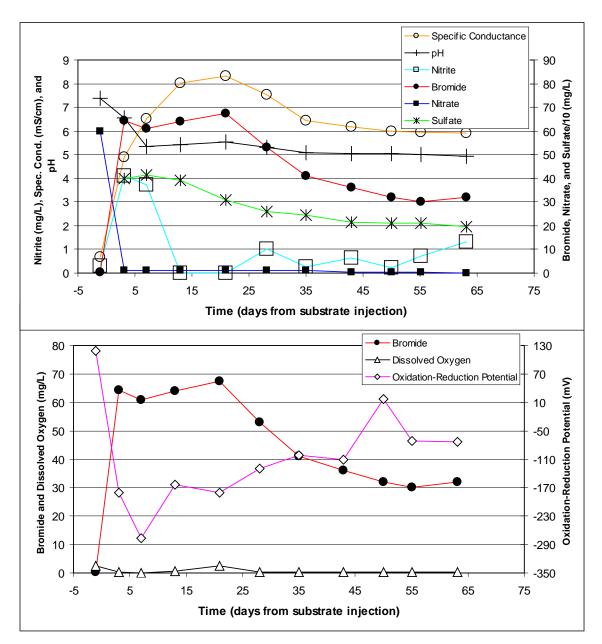


Figure E.10. Process Monitoring Phase Data at Monitoring Well 199-D5-111

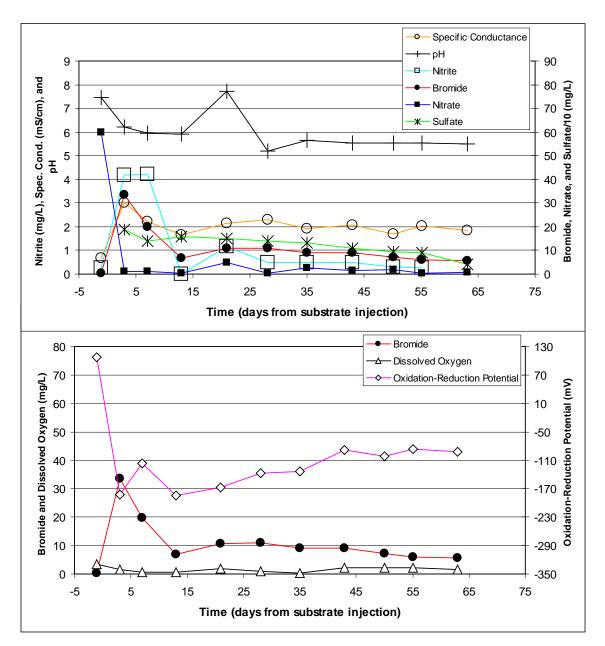


Figure E.11. Process Monitoring Phase Data at Monitoring Well 199-D5-112

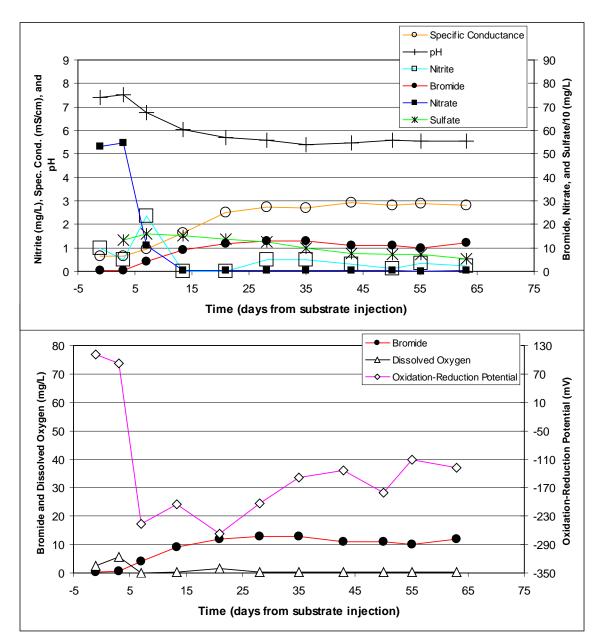


Figure E.12. Process Monitoring Phase Data at Monitoring Well 199-D5-113

The following data plots are the same as Figures 6.1 through 6.6 in the text except that the scale of the vertical axis has been changed to provide for additional interpretation of the data.

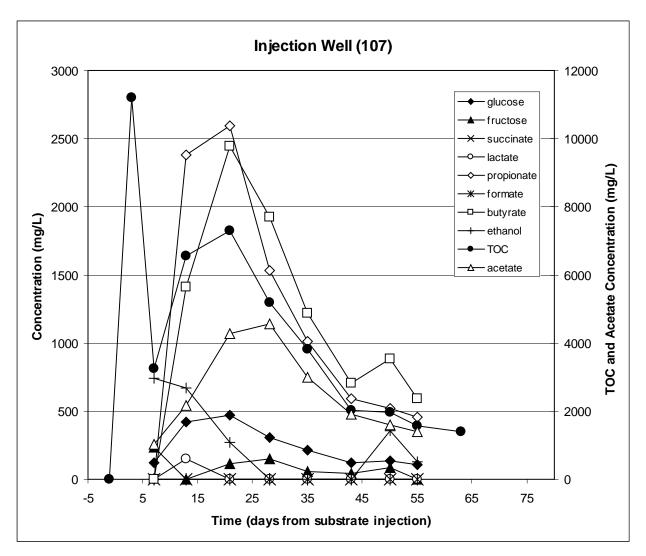


Figure E.13. Organic Compound Concentrations During the Process Monitoring Phase at Injection Well 199-D5-107

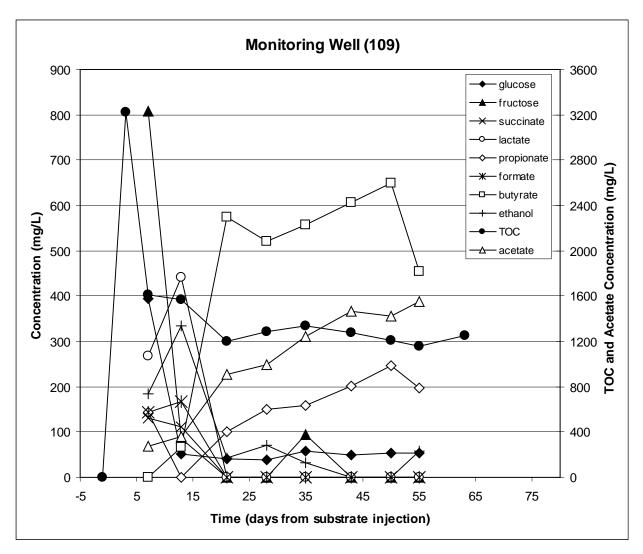


Figure E.14. Organic Compound Concentrations During the Process Monitoring Phase at Process Monitoring Well 199-D5-109

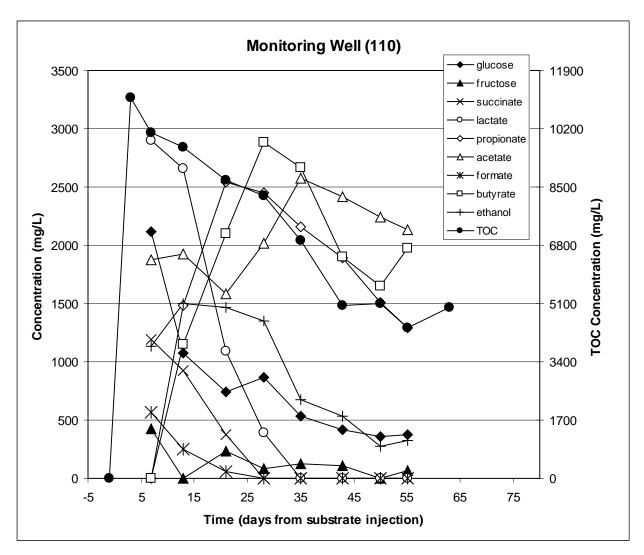


Figure E.15. Organic Compound Concentrations During the Process Monitoring Phase at Process Monitoring Well 199-D5-110

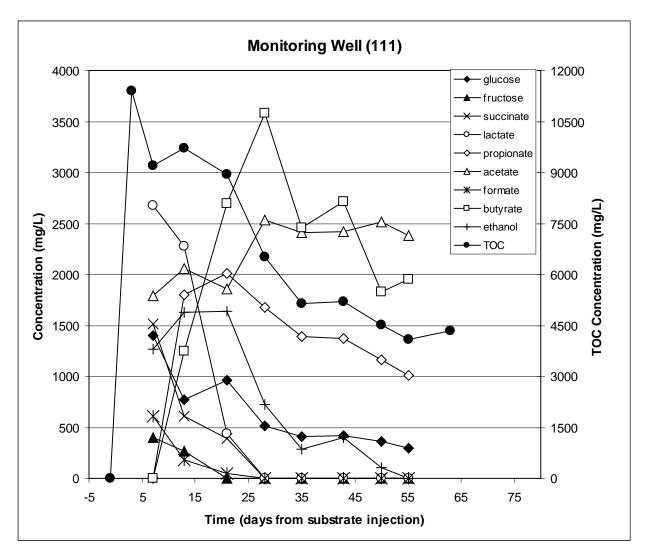


Figure E.16. Organic Compound Concentrations During the Process Monitoring Phase at Process Monitoring Well 199-D5-111

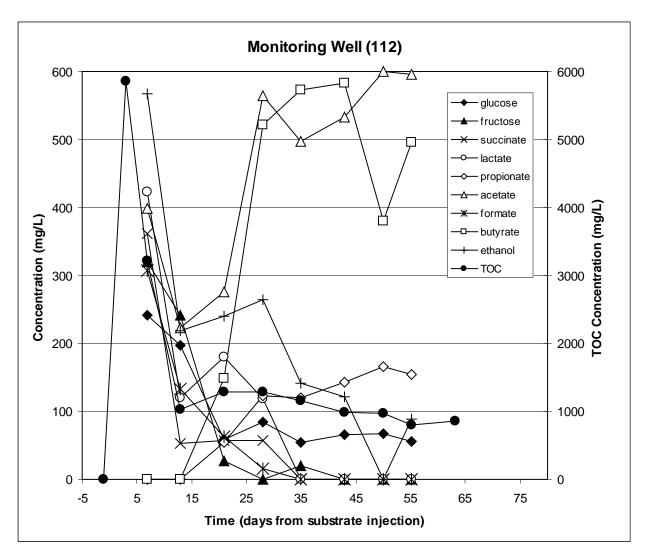


Figure E.17. Organic Compound Concentrations During the Process Monitoring Phase at Process Monitoring Well 199-D5-112

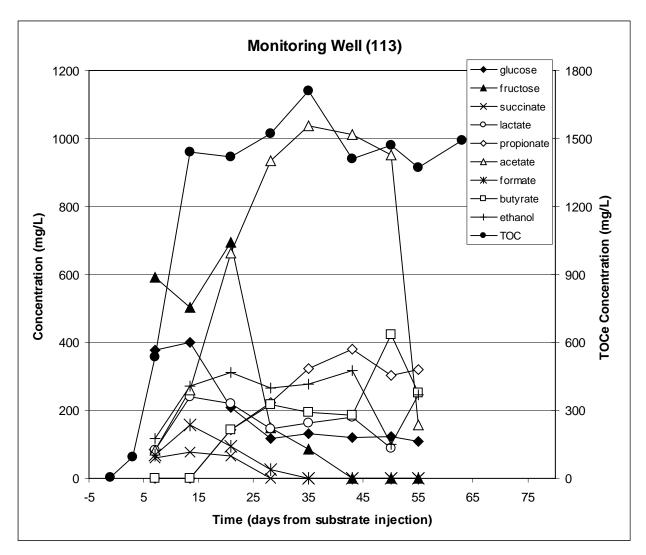


Figure E.18. Organic Compound Concentrations During the Process Monitoring Phase at Process Monitoring Well 199-D5-113

Appendix F

**Detailed Slug Testing Results** 

## **Appendix F**

## **Detailed Slug Testing Results**

A series of slug tests were performed to evaluate potential reduction in permeability in the aquifer associated with the bioremediation treatment activities. Slug test responses were analyzed using multiple analytical methods in order to provide a more complete and comparative analysis.

Table F.1 contains the results from all of the analysis methods; however, it should be noted that only those results obtained using the most appropriate analytical method and representative portions of the responses were selected for use in the permeability reduction calculations. Except for one well (discussed below) estimates obtained using the KGS (Hyder et al. 1994; Butler 1998) are preferred. For the critically-damped responses observed in well 199-D5-109, the Springer and Gelhar (1991) model was deemed most appropriate. Heterogeneous responses were analyzed as inner- and outer-zone responses separately. Both are included here, but the outer-zone estimates are more representative of the undisturbed formation (Bouwer 1989).

			Hydraulic Conductivity in ft/day <sup>a</sup>					
			K <sub>pre</sub> (08/07)		K <sub>post-1</sub> (11/2007)		K <sub>post-2</sub> (11/2008)	
Test Cluster	Well Name	Analysis Method	Inner Zone	Outer Zone	Inner Zone	Outer Zone	Inner Zone	Outer Zone
	199-D5-107	B&R	40	30	15	4	3	1
		KGS	58	45	20	6	4	1
	199-D5-109	B&R	345		230		2	
		KGS	387		420		3	
	S&G		145 174		Not Used <sup>(b)</sup>			
Molasses	199-D5-110	B&R	53	77	47	73	17	21
		KGS	78	115	71	114	25	32
	199-D5-111	B&R	40	45	41	47	9	10
		KGS	57	66	60	71	13	15
	199-D5-113	B&R	60		43		33	
		KGS	69		52		38	
Emulsified- Vegetable Oil	199-D5-108	B&R	49	50			12	12
		KGS	72	76			24	25
	199-D5-114	B&R	97	205			83	104
		KGS	109	230	n/a		83	132
	199-D5-115	B&R	40	42			15	14
		KGS	44	50			16	16
	199-D5-116 199-D5-118	B&R	43	49			18	18
		KGS	46	56			21	20
		B&R	70				50	
		KGS	80				56	

(a) Best estimates of K for the aquifer used in calculations of permeability change are highlighted in BOLD.

(b) Response for well 199-D5-109 in 11/2008 was overdamped, unlike previous responses.

Abbreviations.

ft = feet, B&R = Bouwer and Rice (1979) straight-line method, KGS = KGS type-curve model (Hyder et al. 1994; Butler 1998), S&G = Springer and Gelhar (1991, pp. 36-40) inertial model.

Table F.2 contains a summary of the calculated permeability change based on the best estimates of hydraulic conductivity for pre- and post-treatment tests. Permeability change was defined as the ratio of post-treatment K to the pre-treatment K ( $K_{post}/P_{pre}$ ).

		K <sub>pre</sub> (08/07)	K <sub>post-1</sub> (11/2007)	K <sub>post-2</sub> (11/2008)	Permeability Change (K <sub>post</sub> /K <sub>pre</sub> )	
Test Cluster	Well Name	ft/day	ft/day	ft/day	Post 1	Post 2
Molasses	199-D5-107	45	6	1	0.13	0.02
	199-D5-109	145	174	3	1.20	0.02
	199-D5-110	115	114	32	0.99	0.28
	199-D5-111	66	71	15	1.08	0.23
	199-D5-113	69	52	38	0.75	0.55
Emulsified- Vegetable Oil	199-D5-108	76	n/a	25	n/a	0.33
	199-D5-114	230		132		0.57
	199-D5-115	50		16		0.32
	199-D5-116	56		20		0.36
	199-D5-118	80		56		0.70

TableF.2. Permeability Change Results Based on Slug Test Best Estimates

Figures F.1 through F.25 contain the slug test responses, analytical model fits to the data, and accompanying analytical parameters. They are organized by well, test date, inner/outer zone, and analytical method, in that order.

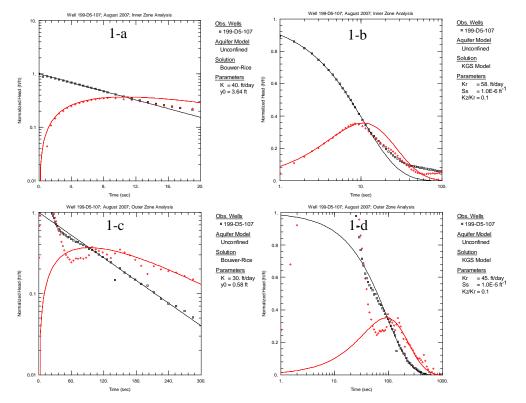


Figure F.1. Responses for Well 199-D5-107 from 11/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

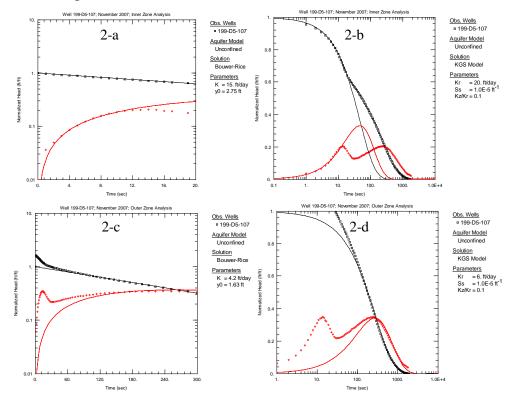


Figure F.2. Responses for Well 199-D5-107 from 11/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

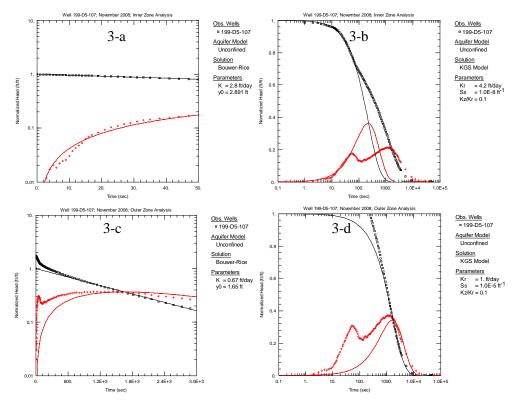


Figure F.3. Responses for Well 199-D5-107 from 11/2008 Tests (derivative shown in red) Well 199-D5-108

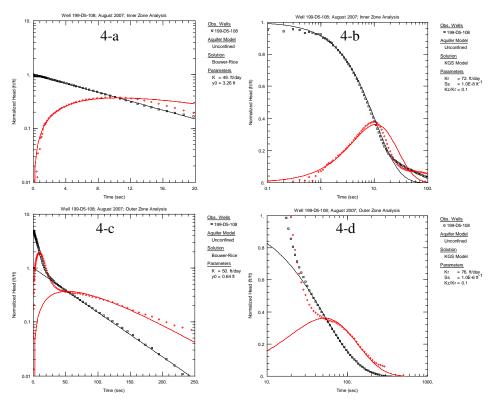


Figure F.4. Responses for Well 199-D5-108 from 08/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

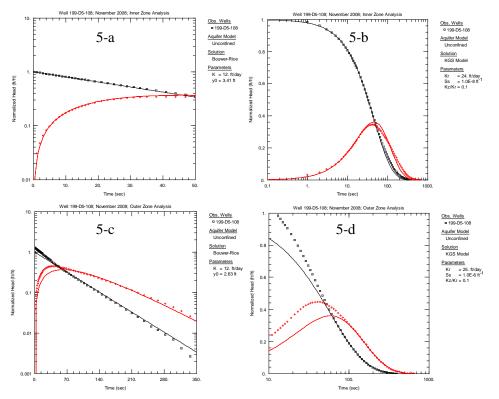


Figure F.5. Responses for Well 199-D5-108 from 11/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red) Well 199-D5-109

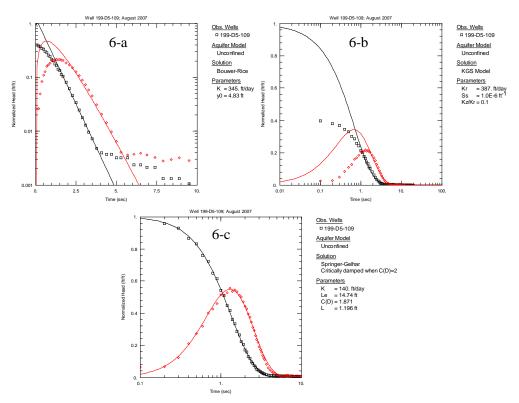


Figure F.6. Responses for Well 199-D5-109 from 08/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

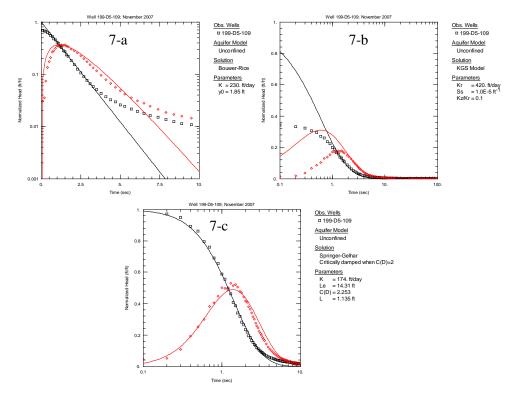


Figure F.7. Responses for Well 199-D5-109 from 11/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

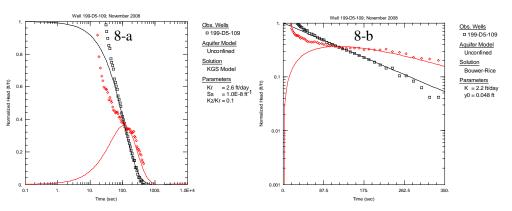


Figure F.8. Responses for Well 199-D5-109 from 11/2008 Tests (derivative shown in red)

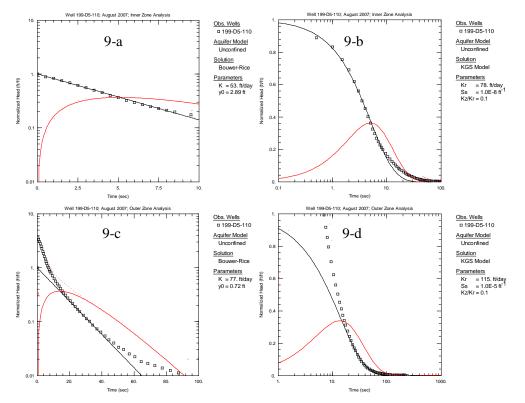


Figure F.9. Responses for Well 199-D5-110 from 08/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

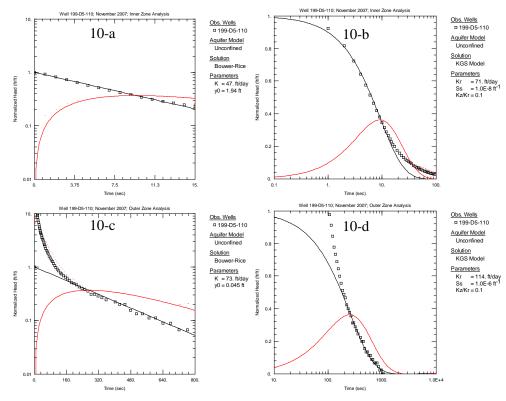


Figure F.10. Responses for Well 199-D5-110 from 11/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

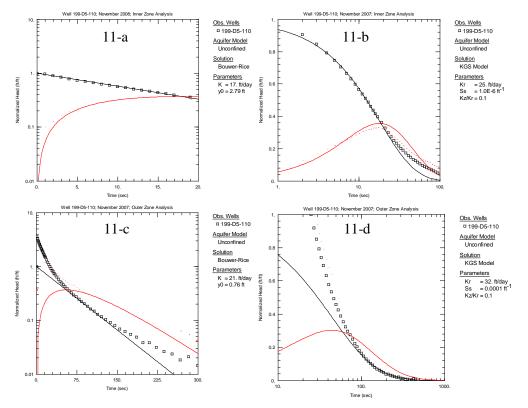


Figure F.11. Responses for Well 199-D5-110 from 11/2008 Tests (derivative shown in red) Well 199-D5-111

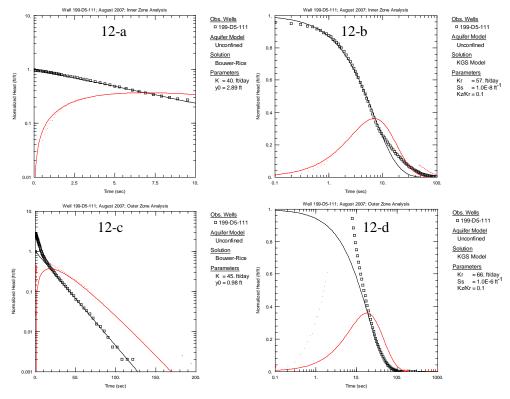


Figure F.12. Responses for Well 199-D5-111 from 08/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

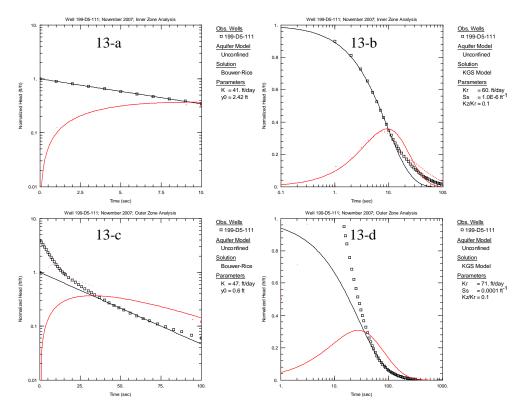


Figure F.13. Responses for Well 199-D5-111 from 11/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

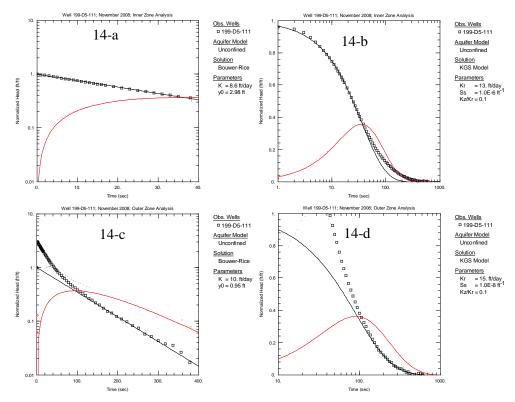


Figure F.14. Responses for Well 199-D5-111 from 11/2008 Tests (derivative shown in red)

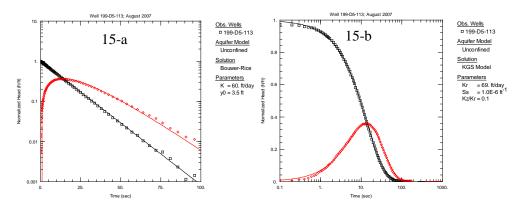


Figure F.15. Responses for Well 199-D5-113 from 08/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

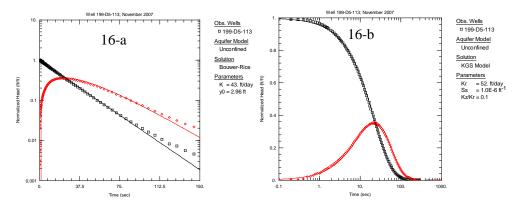


Figure F.16. Responses for Well 199-D5-113 from 11/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

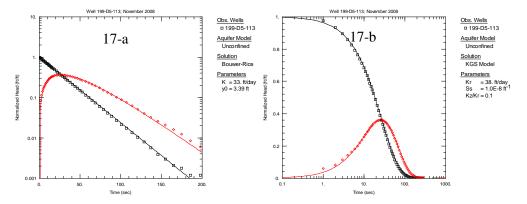


Figure F.17. Responses for Well 199-D5-113 from 11/2008 Tests (derivative shown in red)

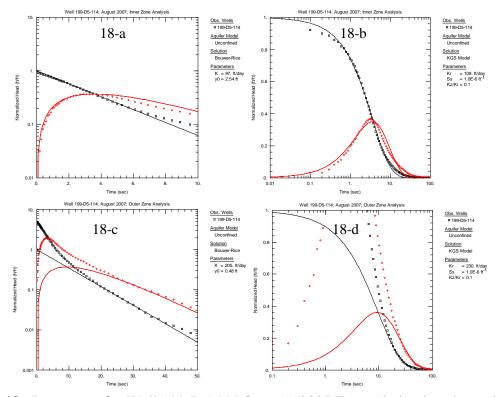


Figure F.18. Responses for Well 199-D5-114 from 11/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

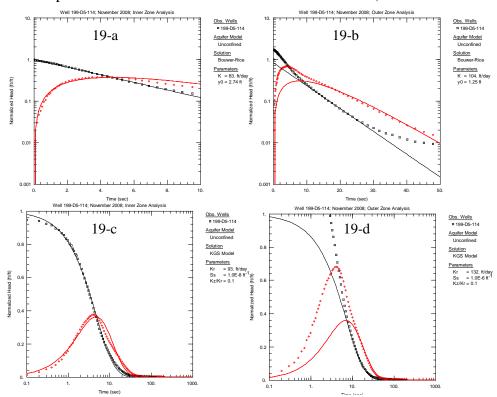


Figure F.19. Responses for Well 199-D5-114 from 11/2008 Tests (derivative shown in red)

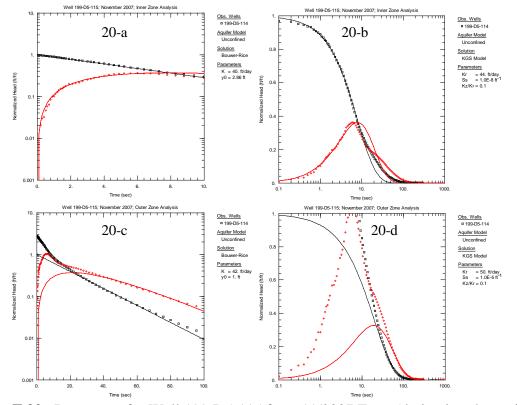


Figure F.20. Responses for Well 199-D5-115 from 11/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

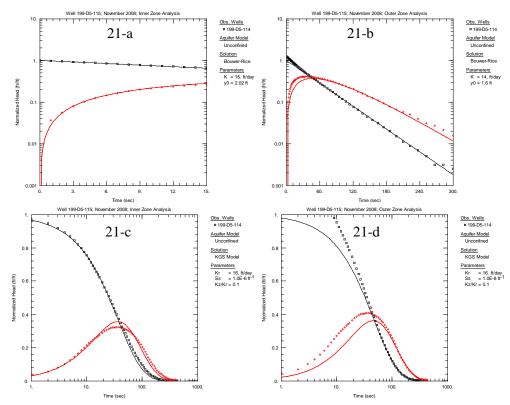


Figure F.21. Responses for Well 199-D5-115 from 11/2008 Tests (derivative shown in red)

Well 199-D5-116

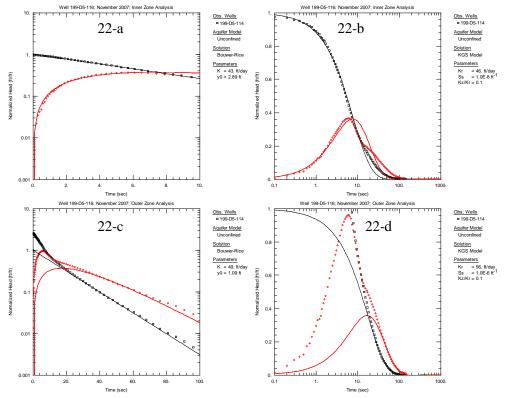


Figure F.22. Responses for Well 199-D5-116 from 11/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

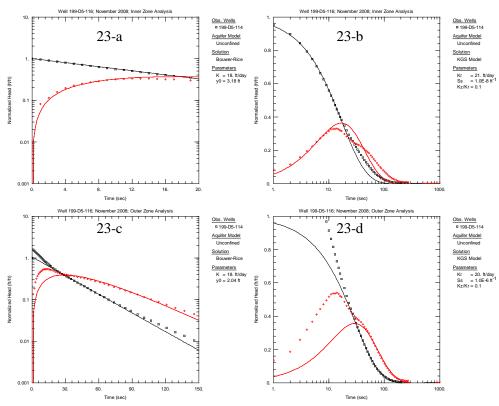


Figure F.23. Responses for Well 199-D5-116 from 11/2008 Tests (derivative shown in red)

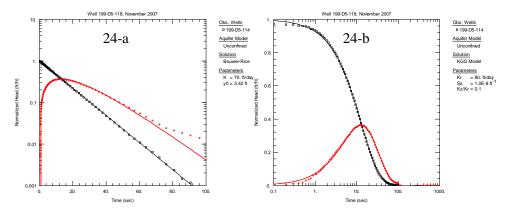


Figure F.24. Responses for Well 199-D5-118 from 11/2007 Tests (derivative shown in red)

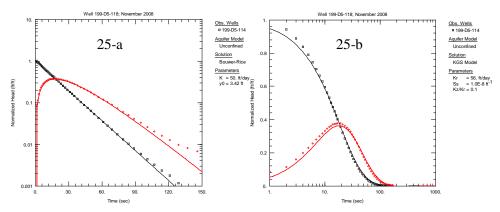


Figure F.25. Responses for Well 199-D5-118 from 11/2008 Tests (derivative shown in red)

## References

Bouwer H. 1989. "The Bouwer and Rice Slug Test – An Update." Ground Water 27(3):304-309.

Bouwer H and RC Rice. 1976. "A Slug Test Method for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity of Unconfined Aquifers with Completely or Partially Penetrating Wells." *Water Resources Research* 12(3):423-428.

Butler JJ Jr. 1998. The Design, Performance, and Analysis of Slug Tests. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.

Hyder Z, JJ Butler Jr., CD McElwee, and W Liu. 1994. "Slug Tests in Partially Penetrating Wells." *Water Resources Research* 30(11):2945-2957.

Springer RK and LW Gelhar. 1991. *Characterization of Large-Scale Aquifer Heterogeneity in Glacial Outwash by Analysis of Slug Tests with Oscillatory Response*. U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigation Report 91-4034, Cape Cod, Massachusetts.

# Distribution

## No. of <u>Copies</u>

### No. of <u>Copies</u>

### OFFSITE

G. Chamberlain, EM-22 U.S. Department of Energy Office of Environmental Management 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20585

#### ONSITE

#### 2 DOE Richland Operations Office

J. P. Hanson	A5-11
K. M. Thompson	A6-38

## 3 CH2M HILL Plateau Remediation Company

J. G. Blount	H3-21
S. W. Petersen	H3-21
J. L. Smoot	R3-50

## 6 Pacific Northwest National Laboratory

J. S. Fruchter (2)	K6-96
M. J. Truex	K6-96
V. R. Vermeul	K6-96
Hanford Technical Library (2)	P8-55

**Pacific Northwest** NATIONAL LABORATORY

Proudly Operated by Battelle Since 1965

902 Battelle Boulevard P.O. Box 999 Richland, WA 99352 1-888-375-PNNL (7665) www.pnl.gov

